

White Paper on Human Illness Caused by Salmonella from all Food and Non-Food Vectors

M. Ellin Doyle^{1*}, Charles Kaspar¹, John Archer², Rachel Klos²

¹Food Research Institute, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison WI 53706
²Wisconsin Division of Public Health, Bureau of Communicable Diseases, Communicable Disease Epidemiology Section, Madison WI 53702

Contents

Contents	
Introduction	2
Epidemiology of Salmonella spp	2
Outbreaks and cases	2
Reservoirs of Salmonellae	3
Farm Animals	3
Pets	4
Wild Animals	4
Insect Transport Hosts	5
Serotypes	5
Antibiotic Resistance and Human Illness	6
Routes or Vehicles of Human Infection	7
Direct Contact	7
Contaminated Food	8
Contaminated Water	10
Responses to Salmonella Outbreaks	10
Surveillance	10
Human Illness	10
Animals	12
Food	13
Regulations	13
Meat	14
Fresh Produce	14
Juice	15
Eggs	15
Seafood	15
Water	15
Animal Feed	16
Turtles	16
Fairs and petting zoos	16
Industry Initiatives and Interventions	16
Meat	16
Eggs	17
Fresh Produce	18
Summary and Discussion	18
Serotypes	18
Antibiotic Resistance	18
Vehicles of Infection	19
February 2009 Update	19
Figures	20
Tables	25
Reference List	29
Appendix: Chronological List of Salmonella Outbreaks	44

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., medoyle@wisc.edu http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf

INTRODUCTION

Salmonella spp. have been recognized as human and animal pathogens for over a century. Numerous serotypes have been described, but seven of these (Enteritidis; Typhimurium; Newport; I 4, [5], 12:i:-; Javiana; Heidelberg; Montevideo) were responsible for 61.6% of human cases in the U.S. in 2007. According to recent data from FoodNet, the incidence of salmonellosis has not diminished significantly over the past ten years but some serotypes have increased or decreased in importance (114). Most serotypes are not hostspecific, but a few species are restricted to one kind of animal such as S. Pullorum in chickens and S. Typhi (causative agent of typhoid fever) in humans. With the exception of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers, cases of salmonellosis generally involve mild to moderate symptoms of gastroenteritis lasting for about five days. However, the very young, the old, and the immunocompromised may contract more severe infections (207). Salmonellae may also cause urinary tract infections and sometimes migrate out of the intestine and cause septicemia and reactive arthritis (257;401;437;477).

Several large outbreaks of salmonellosis have occurred during the past year. *S*. Typhimurium present in municipal tap water affected over 400 people in Colorado (56) and *S*. Typhimurium, believed to be carried in pork, has made more than 1000 people ill in Denmark (*175*). Perhaps the most noteworthy outbreak in 2008 was the nationwide illness caused by *S*. Saintpaul that extended for several months while investigators sought to pinpoint the fresh produce vehicles of infection (*113*).

Salmonella spp. are estimated to cause about 1.4 million non-typhoidal infections in humans per year in the U.S., and it has been estimated that 95% of these cases were due to consumption of contaminated food (315). Additionally, 300–400 cases of typhoid fever are reported yearly in the U.S. (116). Although salmonellosis is typically not fatal, the large number of cases that occur annually does have a significant economic impact on individuals, the health care system, and businesses associated with outbreaks.

Salmonellae naturally live in the intestines of humans and other animals; therefore, fecal material is the ultimate source of these bacteria. Of the ten *Salmonella* serotypes detected most frequently in human infections, six are also among the most common isolates from swine and poultry. *Salmonella* serotypes in farm animals have changed over time as husbandry practices have become more intensive and as the international trade in feed has increased (*185*). Not all animal sources are farm animals even though consumers frequently think of salmonellae as associated with poultry. Several kinds of meatproducing animals, baby poultry, many pets (particularly reptiles but also cats and other mammals), and wild animals such as hedgehogs have been reported as vehicles for salmonellosis. Fecal material from infected humans and animals may be transferred directly by contact to humans or may contaminate meat during slaughter, fresh produce in the field, foods during preparation, and drinking water.

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF SALMONELLAE

Outbreaks and Cases

A majority of *Salmonella* cases are never linked to outbreaks. In fact, at FoodNet sites in 2007, Salmo*nella* isolates from outbreaks comprised only 5.4% of the total Salmonella cases identified; the remaining 94.6% of cases were sporadic with no known connection to other cases (114). CDC estimates that the true incidence of Salmonella infections in the U.S. is about 38-fold greater than the number of cases actually reported. This is because most people experience moderate symptoms and do not seek medical care. Even if a doctor is consulted, clinical samples may not be sent for analysis unless symptoms are severe or a recognized outbreak is in progress. Although most reported cases of salmonellosis are sporadic and not specifically related to an identified outbreak, this review emphasizes disease outbreaks because there is more epidemiological information available about potential sources and transmission of salmonellae.

Salmonellosis is typically not fatal, but about 15,000 cases annually in the U.S. require hospitalization and over 400 deaths occur (464). The Economic Research Service of the USDA estimates that 87.6% of people contracting this disease do not seek medical care but some people miss one or more days of work. The relatively large number of cases makes salmonellosis a high profile disease. Even though illness caused by salmonellae is, on average, less severe than that caused by *E. coli* O157:H7, the fact that about twenty times more cases of salmonellosis occur results in a five- to six-fold greater economic cost. See Table 1 (*see p. 3*) for some estimates from the ERS website's Foodborne Illness Cost Calculator (www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodborneillness/).

Table 1. Comparison of estimated total cases of foodborne illness, morbidity, mortality, and economic costs due to non-typhoidal Salmonellae and *E. coli* O157:H7 annually in the U.S.

	Salmonella spp.	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7
Total cases	1,397,187	73,480
% not visiting doctor	87.6%	78.5%
% hospitalized	1.06%	2.95%
% fatal	0.03%	0.083%
Average cost/case overall	\$1821.00	\$6256.00
Total estimated cost	\$2,544,394,334.00	\$459,707,493.00

Nearly 500 salmonellosis outbreaks in the U.S. and other countries, most occurring during the past ten years, have been tabulated chronologically in Appendix 1 (*see p. 44*). Information on these outbreaks was gathered from scientific journal articles, websites, and publications from several national governments. Not all outbreaks are investigated thoroughly and not all are described in accessible literature, but these outbreaks indicate trends in infections and changes in the importance of some serotypes and vehicles of infection.

Data from the European Union. Australia. Canada, and the CDC in the U.S. from 1996 to 2007 demonstrate a marked decrease in salmonellosis in Europe, an increase in Australia, and slight decreases in Canada and the U.S. (see chart, right) (11;116) (www9.health.gov.au/cda/Source/CDA-index.cfm) (dsol-smed.phac-aspc.gc.ca/dsol-smed/ndis/index_e.html). A few points should be considered in interpreting this graph. In comparing different geographical areas, the relative incidence rates may not be true differences but rather may reflect more or less intensive surveillance systems. Australia instituted a more comprehensive national surveillance system in 2000 and this may partially account for the observed increase in salmonellosis. The European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control reports that despite the overall decreasing trend for Europe over the last ten years, some individual countries have reported increases in salmonellosis cases. Japan reported a significant decrease in number of salmonellosis cases from 2003 to 2005. During this time, its total population decreased. However, Japan does occasionally experience very large outbreaks of salmonellosis which would alter their incidence rates (25).

Large outbreaks (greater than 200 cases) of salmonellosis during the past ten years are presented in Table 2 (*see p. 25*). The largest reported outbreak was a waterborne typhoid fever outbreak in Nepal in 2002. Of the next ten outbreaks, vehicles included chicken, pork, eggs, fresh produce, dried squid, cheese, and cake. Three outbreaks in Japan, associated with "boxed lunch" or "school lunch," were caused by *S*. Enteritidis. One or more of these outbreaks may have been due to contaminated eggs or chicken but the exact food vehicle is unknown. The Canadian cheese outbreak was caused by contaminated cheese in a commercial lunch pack product. A fresh produce (pepper, possibly tomato) outbreak occurred in 2008 in the U.S.



Reservoirs of Salmonellae

Farm Animals

Farm animals are considered to be a primary reservoir for important *Salmonella* serotypes associated with human infections. There are several *Salmonella* serotypes that cause diseases in domestic animals. Generally these are not as much of a concern to human health either because they do not cause illness in humans or because these serotypes cause animals to exhibit symptoms. Sick animals should not be sent to slaughter. *S.* Typhimurium and *S.* Enteritidis, the most common serotypes causing human infection, are frequently detected in farm animals as are other serotypes known to be human pathogens (Table 3, *see p. 4*) (185).

Country/Region	Cattle	Chickens	Swine	Turkeys
USA	Typhimurium, Newport, Cerro, Agona	Heidelberg, Kentucky, Typhimurium, Enteritidis	Typhimurium, Derby, Heidelberg, Choleraesuis	Hadar, Senftenberg, Saintpaul, Typhimurium
Europe	NA	Enteritidis, Infantis, Typhimurium, Mbandaka	Typhimurium, Derby, Infantis, Bredeney	Bredeney, Hadar, Derby, Saintpaul

Table 3. Four most common *Salmonella* serotypes reported in meat-producing animals (26;27;32;33;185).

Pets

Turtles are the most commonly identified pets that are vehicles for human salmonellosis. However, in recent years a variety of other reptilian pets as well as some mammals have been found to carry salmonellae and pass them on to their human caretakers. It has been estimated that 6–7% of all sporadic *Salmonella* infections (and 11% of infections among young people aged <21 years) in the U.S. can be attributed to contact with reptiles and amphibians (*316*). Although some turtle-rearing facilities have treated turtle eggs with antibiotics to kill surface bacteria, this has not completely eliminated the bacteria and has selected for antibiotic-resistant strains (*154*).

Captive green iguanas, like other reptiles, shed salmonellae intermittently or continuously, and shedding appears to increase when animals are stressed (78). Investigations at a green iguana farm in El Salvador demonstrated that salmonellae were not present in the reproductive tract of females but were present on surfaces of eggs after laying and in soil samples (322).

Pet snakes at a breeding facility were found to be frequent carriers of *S*. diarizonae (*412*). Aquaria housing tropical fish have also been vehicles for human salmonellosis. Salmonellae were found in more than 50% of aquaria from homes, wholesale facilities, and pet shops that were tested during a survey to determine incidence of *S*. Paratyphi B (which had caused human illness) (*196;322;334*).

Pet rodents (hamsters, mice, and rats) purchased at retail stores have been found to carry multidrugresistant *S*. Typhimurium (428). Cats and dogs may also carry salmonellae and have been implicated in some cases and outbreaks (95;125;458). Hedgehogs kept as pets have also been found to be a vehicle for human salmonellosis (366).

In nearly all cases of pet-associated human cases of salmonellosis, the animals themselves did not appear sick. Salmonellae may be part of their normal flora or transient non-pathogenic residents of the animals' digestive tracts.

Wild Animals

Salmonellae are present in a variety of wild animals, including birds and rodents that may transport these bacteria around and between farms and human environments. Mammals and birds serve as reservoirs for salmonellae and may also be vehicles of infection for humans. Salmonellosis is known to be a significant cause of mortality in some species of wild birds, and humans have acquired salmonellosis from infected birds (221). In New Zealand during the winter of 2000, hundreds of small birds died from infection with a virulent S. Typhimurium strain. Human cases also occurred in the same areas, and S. Typhimurium isolates from birds and humans were indistinguishable (9). Other studies of serotypes of salmonellae isolated from birds captured on a dairy farm in California (270) and in Norway and the UK indicated that many strains commonly detected in birds are seldom isolated from farm animals or humans, suggesting that some avian strains are host adapted and may not pose a health threat to humans (246:340).

An unusual outbreak of *S*. Typhimurium occurred among students and teachers in Minnesota in 2001. As part of an after-school activity, students dissected owl pellets (regurgitated bones and other indigestible material) to determine what the owls had been eating. Apparently they had consumed some salmonellae along with rodents and small birds (*419*).

Salmonellae also colonize small mammals that can pass infections to humans or farm animals. Investigation of outbreaks of *S*. Typhimurium 4,5,12:i:1,2 in humans in Norway in 2000 revealed that the identical serotype was present in a high percentage of hedgehogs that came to feeding stations (226). Hedgehogs apparently are a reservoir for some salmonellae and most likely constituted the primary source of infection for humans during these outbreaks. Identical or very similar strains of *S*. Enteritidis were detected in mice and rats associated with layer houses and in eggs from these houses, indicating that these rodents may be reservoirs that maintain infections in these houses (193;282).

Numerous other wild animals harbor salmonellae and in some cases appear to be the source of human infections (40). A recent survey of raccoons in Pennsylvania found that about 7–9% were asymptomatic carriers of salmonellae. S. Newport, one of the most common human isolates in the U.S., accounted for 22% of the raccoon isolates (130). Salmonella have been detected in white tail deer but prevalence appears to be low (395).

Surveys of wild turtles and other reptiles and amphibians in the U.S. have yielded mixed results. In some cases, multiple serotypes are identified in many animals and in other studies very few salmonellae were isolated. In recent studies, approximately 50% of 132 individuals of several species of turtles in Texas were found to carry salmonellae in cloacae/feces or in biofilms growing on their shells. Isolates of known human pathogens included *S.* Newport, *S.* Rubislaw, *S.* Thompson, and *S.* Gaminara (190;191).

Insect Transport Hosts

Several Salmonella serotypes have been isolated from flies and beetles on farms and poultry rearing facilities (44;353;354). These insects frequent fecal deposits where they could encounter salmonellae and may transport these bacteria to foods, feed and drinking water for farm animals. S. Enteritidis was detected both on and in houseflies present in rooms with hens carrying these bacteria. In experimental studies, about a third of unexposed hens that were fed contaminated flies developed gut infections but the presence of contaminated insects flying around in a room did not appear to induce infections in hens (238). Salmonellae, inoculated on darkling beetles and their larvae, were found to persist for at least one week (the usual time that poultry facilities are kept empty between rearing cycles in the Netherlands), indicating that they may be a vector for salmonellae between successive broiler flocks. Consumption of inoculated beetles by chicks resulted in colonization with salmonellae (229).

Serotypes

Salmonella taxonomy has undergone changes during the past 10 years as new analytical methods have provided more information on the relatedness of different strains. The international Kauffmann-White scheme for designating Salmonella serotypes was adopted by the CDC in 2003 in order to better coordinate and compare information among countries. There are now two species of Salmonella: S. enterica and S. bongori. Salmonella enterica is further divided into six subspecies. Most of the salmonellae that are important in foodborne disease belong to subspecies I, S. enterica *enterica*, and most of these serotypes are named (e.g. Typhimurium, Enteritidis). Some serotypes in the other S. enterica subspecies (II, IIIa, IIIb, IV, and VI) also have names but many are known by numbers. One example is I 4,[5],12:i:-, which caused an outbreak associated with pot pies in 2007. These numbers refer to the O and H antigens on the surfaces of cells of different serotypes. Subspecies I serotypes can also be designated by number but are usually referred to by their common name. A more complete description of this serotyping scheme, including lists of serotype names that have been changed, was presented in a Salmonella surveillance summary (115). The WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on Salmonella maintains and updates the correct nomenclature for salmonellae and validates new serovars (www.pasteur.fr/sante/clre/cadrecnr/salmoms/WKLM_2007.p df).

S. Typhi is the most virulent salmonella and still causes large, often waterborne, outbreaks in developing countries, including one in Nepal in 2002 affecting nearly 6000 people (*290*). Such large outbreaks do not occur in more developed countries with chlorinated drinking water, adequate sewage treatment facilities, and pasteurized milk. The most recent large outbreak (over 200 cases) in the U.S. occurred in a migrant labor camp in Florida in 1973 (*356*). Nevertheless, *321–377* cases of typhoid fever have been reported annually in the U.S. during the past 10 years (*116*). Most recent cases are imported by travelers returning from abroad but some have been traced to imported foods (*262*) or to food handlers who may have recently immigrated.

S. Paratyphi A causes another serious enteric fever with symptoms that are often clinically indistinguishable from typhoid fever. Paratyphoid fever used to be considered less common and less serious than typhoid fever. However, the frequency of this disease has increased in the past few decades in some parts of South and Southeast Asia and also in the U.S. among imported cases. During a one-year period (2005– 2006), 149 paratyphoid fever cases were confirmed in the U.S. (as compared to 378 cases of typhoid fever). Most of the patients reported recent travel to South Asia, and 87% of *S.* Paratyphi A isolates showed a decreased susceptibility to ciprofloxacin (216).

Over 2500 non-typhoidal *Salmonella* serotypes have been described but relatively few are important causes of foodborne disease. Serotypes associated with outbreaks described in the literature during the past ten years are listed in Table 4 (*see p. 26*) along with their associated vehicles, if known. Some serotypes have been found in or on a variety of foods while others appear to be more restricted in their habitat. For example, some serotypes are known to be more tolerant of dry conditions and are the more likely ones to be identified in foods with a low water activity. The relative importance of different serotypes in causing outbreaks is depicted in Figures 1 and 2 (*see p. 20*). *S.* Typhimurium and *S.* Enteritidis are usually the most commonly identified serotypes but other strains, including *S.* Hadar, *S.* Newport, *S.* Saintpaul and *S.* Oranienburg, have caused large numbers of cases. Figures 3 and 4 (*see p. 21*) illustrate the vehicles associated with infection by *S.* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium. Meat, eggs, and fresh produce are the most important vehicles for both serotypes but eggs are relatively more important for *S.* Enteritidis and meat for *S.* Typhimurium.

The importance of *Salmonella* serotypes is also measured by the severity of disease. A series of 46,639 salmonellosis cases in FoodNet sites from 1996-2006 was examined to determine whether certain serotypes were more often associated with hospitalization, invasive disease, or fatalities. Overall, 22% of cases required hospitalization, 6.7% had invasive disease outside the gastrointestinal tract, and 0.5% died. S. Typhimurium, S. Enteritidis, S. Newport, S. Javiana, and S. Heidelberg were the most frequently encountered serotypes among the 687 identified. However S. Dublin and S. Choleraesuis caused the highest rates of invasive disease and hospitalization. Highest case-fatality rates were recorded for S. Dublin, S. Muenster, and S. Choleraesuis (257). A large series of 956,786 cases reported to Enter-net in Europe from 1994-2004 (478) and a smaller series of 6797 cases in Michigan (1995–2001) (37) also demonstrated that S. Dublin and S. Choleraesuis caused more severe illness than other serotypes. Different virulence factors are present in different serotypes, and these likely affect the potential for intracellular survival and invasiveness. In interpreting data on pathogenicity of different strains, it is important to look at some of the outbreak populations. Salmonellae infecting persons in hospitals or other institutions may cause more severe illness because these people have compromised immune systems.

According to data from the CDC, during the past ten years the most common *Salmonella* serotype isolated from humans in the U.S. has usually been *S*. Typhimurium, with *S*. Enteritidis often coming in a close second. These two serotypes account for between a third and half of the isolates while *S*. Newport and *S*. Heidelberg usually account for another 11– 20% of the serotypes identified. Preliminary FoodNet data from 2007 indicated that *S*. Enteritidis isolates exceeded those of *S*. Typhimurium in the active surveillance areas (*114*). *S*. Enteritidis is most commonly associated with eggs (43% of outbreaks, 30% of cases) (Figure 3, *see p. 4*). Eggs may also have been the source of these bacteria in some outbreaks/cases associated with bakery goods and lunches.

S. Typhimurium is also consistently the most frequently isolated serotype in Australia. *S.* Enteritidis is much less common, with an estimated 380 cases annually of approximately 8400 total reported salmonellosis cases. Only about 50 cases/year are acquired locally and the rest are associated with overseas travel. *S.* Enteritidis is often associated with laying hens in other countries but the predominant phage type identified in Australia is absent in commercial egg-layer flocks (*272*). *S.* Saintpaul, the same serotype causing the 2008 U.S. outbreak associated with peppers and tomatoes, was associated with a large Australian outbreak involving melons in 2006 (*369*).

Until 1988, S. Typhimurium was the most frequent Salmonella isolate in Japan. Since that year, S. Enteritidis has taken over the top spot, accounting for about half the isolates in most years (25). This serotype has caused several very large outbreaks in Japan associated with boxed lunches, school lunch, and cakes (Table 3, see p. 4). S. Enteritidis is also the overwhelming cause of salmonellosis in Europe, accounting for 64–85% of isolates serotyped each year. S. Typhimurium usually comes in second, associated with 10-13% of outbreaks, with other serotypes occasionally responsible for important outbreaks (11;150). S. Enteritidis is the most frequently reported serotype from Africa, Asia and Latin America, with S. Typhimurium and S. Typhi ranking second and third in those regions (192).

Antibiotic Resistance and Human Illness

Antibiotics are not usually needed for treatment of the gastrointestinal symptoms caused by salmonellae, but they are critical for treatment of invasive disease occasionally caused by these bacteria. Increasing numbers of Salmonella isolates are resistant to one or more antibiotics and this increases the difficulty and cost of treating seriously ill patients. In the 1990s, S. Typhimurium DT104, resistant to five antibiotics (ampicillin, chloramphenicol, streptomycin, sulfonamides, and tetracycline) emerged in Europe and has since spread to many other countries. Infections with this multiresistant strain in the U.S. are most often sporadic but outbreaks have also occurred, including one linked to commercial ground beef in 2003-2004 (146). Multidrug-resistant S. Newport has become more common recently (261;460). Some recent review articles on antibiotic resistance in salmonellae provide more details on emerging patterns and mechanisms of resistance (7;185).

Increasing rates of antimicrobial resistance have been reported in countries around the world, and global trade in a wide variety of foods has highlighted the potential problem of importation of antibioticresistant human pathogens on foods. Two recent studies demonstrated this. One depicted dissemination of a multi-drug resistant strain of *S*. Schwarzengrund from chickens to humans in Thailand and also internationally on chicken exported from Thailand (*1*). Analyses of all *Salmonella* isolates from poultry in Denmark from 1998–2002 revealed that resistance to naladixic acid was twice as frequent in strains from imported as compared to domestic meat. Significantly higher proportions of salmonellae on imported meats were resistant to one or more antibiotics (58% imported; 26% domestic) and were multidrug resistant (28% imported; 4% domestic) (*418*).

Infection with antibiotic-resistant salmonellae has been reported to result in higher rates of invasive disease, hospitalization, and death. Among outbreak cases of salmonellosis reported to CDC from 1984 to 2002, 22% of those infected with resistant salmonellae were hospitalized while only 8% of those infected with susceptible strains required hospitalization (459). Risk for hospitalization was 4.6-fold higher for those infected with strains resistant to five antibiotics (461). Resistance to antibiotics may make treatment of serious infections more difficult and early empirical treatment may fail. Treatment with antimicrobial compounds (for conditions other than gastroenteritis) prior to infection with salmonellae appears to increase risk for infection with antibiotic strains, according to a case control study of infections with susceptible and resistant strains of S. Typhimurium in the U.S. (205).

But is there also a connection between antibiotic resistance and invasiveness in Salmonella? Or, do increased rates of hospitalization and death reflect failures in treatment? A registry-based study in Denmark found that people infected with a susceptible strain of S. Typhimurium had a 2.3-fold higher mortality rate as compared to the general population of people with similar age, gender, and residence. Those infected with antibiotic-resistant strains, including multiply resistant strains, had 4.8- and 13.1-fold higher rates of mortality, respectively (233). Another Danish study found a 3.2-fold higher risk for invasive illness or death in those infected with quinoline-resistant S. Typhimurium compared to those infected with susceptible strains (232). These data suggest that Salmonella that have acquired resistance to one or more antibiotics may cause more serious illness than susceptible salmonellae (335).

Two possible mechanisms for this connection between resistance and virulence have been proposed and there is some experimental evidence supporting them (185). Many genes encoding resistance are located on plasmid DNA, which is readily transmitted among related bacteria. Plasmids also encode some virulence factors that are important for pathogenicity. Analyses of field isolates of S. Typhimurium containing plasmids encoding antibiotic resistance genes revealed that these plasmids could recombine with a virulence plasmid and then transfer both antibiotic resistance and virulence to other Salmonella cells (244). One mechanism of antibiotic resistance involves an active efflux pump (AcrAB-TolC) that prevents bacterial cells from accumulating toxic amounts of antibiotics. These pumps are also involved in resistance to detergents and to bile salts in the intestine. Recent experiments demonstrated that the TolC outer membrane channel is important to the type III secretion system that transports bacterial proteins into host cells, thereby allowing invasion of intestinal cells. It appears that this same channel that is involved in export of harmful chemicals out of antibiotic resistant salmonellae is also involved in transport of important bacterial proteins into intestinal cells during invasion (463).

Routes or Vehicles of Human Infection

Salmonellae are shed in feces of infected humans and other animals and may be present on a person's hands, an animal's body, or the environment where an animal lives. In addition, manure from infected animals may wash into nearby bodies of water, including wells, water storage tanks, and irrigation systems. Manure may also be added to soil as fertilizer, thereby potentially contaminating crop plants. The various vehicles of infection reported for Salmonella outbreaks in the past decade are listed in Table 5 (see p. 28) along with the responsible serotypes and numbers of cases. Relative importance of different vehicles is depicted in Figures 5 and 6 (see p. 22). Over 40% of these outbreaks were traced to eggs, with meat and fresh produce also recognized as significant vehicles. "Lunch" and combination foods (such as pot pies) were associated with 9% of outbreaks and 21% of cases. Eggs or meat included in these foods may have been the real source but investigations did not prove this. More details on vehicles of infection are included in the following sections.

Direct Contact

Person-to-person spread of salmonellae has been the primary mode of infection in outbreaks in day cares and hospitals and other institutions, particularly where there have been lapses in hygiene. In other outbreaks, some individuals who consumed contaminated food or water and developed diarrhea, passed the infection directly to others in their families. An unusual case of person-to-person transmission in 2002 involved infection of newborn twins who were exposed to *S*. Typhimurium DT 104 through their mother's milk (391). Another unusual outbreak occurring in 2000 involved the sexual transmission of typhoid fever among nine homosexual men who had relations with one asymptomatic S. Typhi carrier (394).

An outbreak occurring in 2006, best described as a result of direct contact, involved 21 employees of a company producing poultry vaccines. Following a spill of culture material containing about 10^{10} cfu/ml of *S*. Enteritidis, clean up materials were brought to another room for sterilization before disposal. The affected workers reported performing duties in this room and apparently acquired the infection from touching contaminated areas in the room (*110*).

Pets and farm and wild animals shedding salmonellae may pass infections to humans who handle them or materials contaminated with their feces. Such outbreaks have included contact with: young chicks and ducklings at schools or on farms (122;317), cats at veterinary clinics (95), fish aquaria (196;334), pet rodents (428), and, of course, pet turtles and other reptiles (101;123).

Humans have also been infected with salmonellae by handling pet food. A prolonged outbreak due to S. Schwarzengrund in the U.S. has been traced to a manufacturing plant that produced dry pet food. Despite cleaning after it was first determined as the source of the infection, the same facility produced more contaminated dog and cat food during a twoyear period (2006–2008) (117). Outbreaks of S. Infantis and S. Thompson in the U.S. and Canada have been traced to pet treats, including those made from or containing seafood, beef, and pigs' ears (106;127). Testing of pet treats around the times of these outbreaks indicated that approximately 40–50% of treats contained salmonellae with as many as 24 serotypes identified. A recent survey of pet treats in Canada found that only about 4% were contaminated with salmonellae but many bacterial isolates were resistant to multiple antibiotics (182)

A multistate outbreak of *S*. Typhimurium, originally ascribed simply to handling of infected snakes, was eventually traced to a Texas facility that produced rodents to feed snakes and other carnivorous pets. The implicated strain of *S*. Typhimurium was detected in frozen feeder mice and in environmental samples from the production plant (*189*;285).

Salmonellosis occurring in wild hedgehogs in Norway was passed to humans who maintained feeding stations (226). Salmonellae have also caused numerous incidents of avian wildlife mortality. Of a series of outbreaks occurring over a 20-year period, 64% were definitely or possibly associated with bird feeders or feeding areas. Thus bird feeders may also be a source for human salmonellosis (221).

Contaminated Food

Meat. The importance of different categories of meat in reported outbreaks and cases of salmonellosis is illustrated in Figure 7 (see p. 23). Poultry and pork together were responsible for 63% of the outbreaks and 79% of the cases included here. FSIS presents data on their website indicating the importance of different meats as vehicles for human salmonellosis. An estimation of the percentage distribution of salmonellosis cases in 1998-2003 due to different types of meat stated that ground beef accounted for 19%, poultry for 26%, and pork for 2%. Cases attributed to ground beef and pork decreased by about one-half from 1998 to 2003 while cases related to consumption of chicken increased by 1.6-fold (215). Attribution data, elicited from 17 experts contacted by FSIS and from CSPI (Center for Science in the Public Interest) estimated that beef accounted for about 19-21% of cases, poultry for 51–64% of cases, and pork for 7-18% of cases (445).

Different sets of data were used to generate all these estimates but all indicate that contaminated poultry is the most common source of human salmonellosis. CSPI and FSIS considered data only from the U.S. while the outbreaks included in this review were international in scope. Several large outbreaks in Europe and Australia due to contaminated pork increased the importance of this vehicle from an international perspective.

Processed meats, such as ham, salami and sausage accounted for about 6% of the meat outbreaks. In addition, a small number of cases and outbreaks were traced to other meats, including lamb, pigeon, rabbit, horse, and turtle. A number of outbreaks were attributed to "meat" which may indicate a mixture of meats or cross-contamination in a butcher shop or kitchen where it was impossible to identify the original source of the salmonellae.

Eggs. Eggs are an important vehicle for salmonellosis, particularly for *S*. Enteritidis. This serotype can pass through egg shells after eggs are laid and can also infect the reproductive systems of hens and be deposited in the egg contents prior to egg shell formation. Despite antimicrobial compounds in egg albumen, *S*. Enteritidis can grow well in eggs stored at 21°C (room temperature) (*124*).

Seafood. Seafood is not usually considered an important vehicle for salmonellosis. However, shell-fish harvested from inshore areas may be exposed to runoff from human sewage or animal manure or droppings from seagulls that contain salmonellae (6). Shellfish, such as oysters, are filter feeders and concentrate bacteria (and also red tide toxins) from surrounding waters. A survey of oysters from the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts of the U.S. found

that an average of 7.4% contained salmonellae, with S. Newport most frequently isolated (68). Trace back of salmonella-contaminated frozen mussels in Spain revealed that mussels coming into the processing plant were free of salmonellae but tested positive for S. Senftenberg after passing through a brine pool. Investigators believed that the salmonellae may have entered the plant on the inexpensive sea salt used to make the brine and then persisted in several inaccessible sites in processing machinery, including in grease used for lubrication (303).

Investigations of salmonellosis attributed to shrimp on a cruise ship (92) and to smoked eel in Germany (179) revealed that both vehicles of infection were grown on farms. Eel were apparently contaminated prior to arrival at the smokehouses and the hot smoking procedure did not inactivate all the *S*. Blockley. Shrimp were also contaminated before delivery to the ship, most likely in ponds in Southeast Asia where they originated (277). Aquaculture ponds involved in these outbreaks may have been contaminated by runoff from manure or sewage containing salmonellae.

Other seafood salmonellosis outbreaks have been associated with contaminated egg used in preparation (213) and fish dried in the open under the sun, presumably contaminated by bird and/or rodent droppings (293). A very large outbreak of S. Oranienburg in Japan was traced to dried cuttlefish produced by a single company, but the mechanism of contamination was unknown (224).

Fruits and Vegetables. Fresh produce has become an important vehicle for foodborne infections in recent years. Figure 8 (*see p. 24*) illustrates the significance of different categories of produce (fruits, greens, sprouts, and tomatoes/peppers) in causing reported outbreaks and cases of salmonellosis. Tomatoes/peppers caused the largest number of outbreaks whereas sprouts caused the greatest number of cases. Recurrent outbreaks associated with alfalfa sprouts started occurring in 1995; outbreaks related to mung bean sprouts were first reported in 2000 (*324*).

There are many potential routes for contamination with salmonellae—from the farm field through harvest, cleaning, storage, and retail sale. Salmonellae can attach to leaves and fruits, and experiments have shown that some virulence factors, including fimbriae and some extracellular polymers (important for causing illness in humans) also aid in attachment to plant tissues (47;48). Two recent review articles discuss fitness of enteric pathogens on foods, and many factors and conditions related to preharvest contamination of fresh produce. Survival on the surface of many plant parts may be difficult for salmonellae because of the lack of nutrients and moisture, drastic changes in temperature, and ultraviolet radiation from the sun. However, plant surfaces are not uniform and there are protected areas where salmonellae may thrive (59;67).

Several *S. enterica* serotypes grow on and adhere to alfalfa sprouts better than *E. coli* O157:H7 and remain attached after repeated washing steps (46). If surfaces of fruits or leaves are damaged, either mechanically or through attack by other pathogens, such as molds or insects, salmonellae can penetrate into the plant, where it is impossible to remove by washing (396). Both acid-adapted and unadapted salmonellae are capable of growing in stem scar and pulp tissue of tomatoes stored at 12 and 21°C and would likely persist throughout the expected shelf life (60).

Pre-harvest contamination of fruits and vegetables with salmonellae can occur from soil that has been fertilized with manure, from fecal material from wild and domestic animals deposited in fields, and during irrigation. S. enterica can survive in soil for up to six weeks, and salmonellae in soil can contaminate plants such as tomatoes (49). Although it is known that aerosols containing bacteria and insects carrying bacteria can spread pathogens around a farm, it is not known whether these routes can cause significant contamination of crops in the field.

Irrigation water may contaminate crops either by spraying directly on plants or through contamination of soil. Trace back of tomatoes from outbreaks in 2002 and 2005, caused by *S*. Newport, to a farm in Virginia identified a contaminated pond used for irrigation as the source of the bacteria (*210*). A survey of 170 sources of irrigation water in Texas found that 16 contained salmonellae (*159*).

After harvest, fruits and vegetables are often cleaned before packing and shipping. Unchlorinated water used for cleaning has been determined to be a source of Salmonella contamination. Trace back of mangoes, involved in a 1999 outbreak, to a South American farm revealed that mangoes were dipped in hot water (47°C) for 75–90 min to kill fruit fly larvae and then cooled in 21°C water for 6-10 min. Toads, birds, and bird droppings were observed in or near the open water tanks. Chlorine was added only to the cool water tank, and this water was changed once a week. Subjecting warm fruit to a cooler environment causes gases inside the fruit to contract, drawing water and bacteria into the fruit. In experiments simulating this disinfection process, salmonellae were internalized into mangoes, most frequently at the stem end of the fruit (384;417). Washing of tomatoes in inadequately chlorinated, cool water is also believed to be the cause of some tomato outbreaks because salmonellae can penetrate through the stem scar (230).

Other Foods. Contaminated frozen pot pies were the vehicle for a nationwide outbreak of salmonellosis causing 401 cases in 2007. There were some indications that the bacteria may have originated in the poultry used in the pies but there was not enough evidence to pinpoint the exact source. Nevertheless, the immediate cause of illness in humans appeared to be confusion about instructions for cooking these pies in microwave ovens. Recommended cooking times varied with wattage of microwave ovens but most case patients interviewed did not know the wattage of the oven they were using. Others did not follow directions for standing time after microwaving or reported different sets of directions on different locations on the package (*112*).

A 1993 outbreak in Germany caused by a contaminated spice, paprika, demonstrated the potential impact of such a vehicle. A total of 94 different serotypes were isolated from the paprika and about 1000 case patients, although three serotypes, Saintpaul, Rubislaw, and Javiana, accounted for about 42% of isolates. Quantitative analysis of samples of spices indicated that the infectious dose for this outbreak was between 4 and 45 organisms. Such low numbers of bacteria may have been sufficient because the spice was used to coat potato chips, a high-fat product. Fat is known to exert a protective effect for bacteria as they pass through the acidic stomach. The original source of the bacteria was not determined, but these bacteria were able to survive in this dry spice for extended periods of time (286).

Another dry product that was an unexpected vehicle for salmonellosis was raw almonds from California, implicated in outbreaks in 2000–2001 and 2003–2004. S. Enteritidis was determined to be the cause, with different rare phage types identified for the two outbreaks. Although these bacteria were isolated from almond orchard soil, there was no history of use of manure as fertilizer, so the ultimate source of these bacteria was not determined. Research indicated that salmonellae could survive for long periods in the soil, could grow on nutrients available in almond hulls, and could penetrate the almond hull into the kernel under wet conditions (such as rainfall) (140;141;250;450).

Dairy products are occasionally identified as vehicles for salmonellosis. Raw milk and raw milk cheese (87; 120) and milk contaminated after pasteurization (359) have caused outbreaks. The most notorious dairy-related outbreak occurred in 1994 when ice cream, made from a pre-mix that was transported in tanker trailers that had previously carried unpasteurized eggs, caused illness with *S*. Entertidis in an estimated 224,000 persons (234).

In the 2006–2007 outbreak of *Salmonella* Tennessee associated with peanut butter, at least 628 persons in 47 states became ill with about 20% requiring hospitalization. A massive recall of peanut butter products was undertaken and lawsuits were filed against the manufacturer (108;116).

Food handlers. Investigation of some outbreaks associated with restaurants or other large gatherings indicates that cases occurred over an extended period or that case patients reported consuming a wide variety of foods. In such outbreaks, food may have been contaminated by an infected food handler rather than contaminated in the field or during processing. A recently described large outbreak of S. Enteritidis, extending over a six-week period at a convention center in Texas, was apparently caused by one or more food handlers who were excreting salmonellae even though they exhibited no signs of illness (53). Another prolonged outbreak associated with a restaurant in Europe was traced to a food handler excreting S. Typhimurium (173). In most cases shedding of salmonellae does not exceed four weeks from the time of infection, but some individuals may continue to excrete salmonellae for nine weeks, and salmonellae may be present in feces of asymptomatic people (185;216).

Contaminated Water

Water used for drinking has been reported as the vehicle of infection for nine outbreaks, including one in Spain attributed to bottled water (*376*). For the other outbreaks, wells or water storage containers were probably contaminated with fecal material from infected domestic and/or wild animals, although it is often difficult to pinpoint the exact source or site of contamination. Examination of the 2008 Colorado outbreak identified an underground cement-lined water storage tank as the site of contamination: incoming water was coliform-negative while outgoing water was positive. There were some cracks in the tank, and it was theorized that runoff from melting snow may have washed contaminants into the tank (*56*).

RESPONSES TO SALMONELLA OUTBREAKS

Surveillance

Human Illness

For many people in developed countries, diarrhea from foodborne illness is an unpleasant experience but not life-threatening. However, the World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that over a billion diarrheal episodes occur in children younger than five years of age and that over two million people in the world die from diarrhea annually. In many cases the etiological agents are foodborne, and WHO, in 2007, launched a new initiative led by a Foodborne Disease

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

Burden Epidemiology Reference Group to gather information and strengthen the capacities of countries to investigate and document their burden of foodborne disease. A global report and global atlas of foodborne disease will be produced

(www.who.int/foodsafety/foodborne_disease/ferg/en/print.ht ml). In addition, WHO created WHO Global Salm-Surv in 2000 to enhance the capacity of countries to detect, respond to, and prevent salmonellosis. Data on the distribution of different serotypes and emergence of antibiotic resistance strains is being gathered and published (192)

(www.who.int/salmsurv/general/documents/GSS_STRATEGIC PLAN2006_10.pdf). Another group, the *Salmonella* Network, includes researchers from a number of Mediterranean and developing countries who are collaborating and training personnel to investigate salmonellosis (www.oloep.org/salmnet.asp).

FoodNet (Foodborne Diseases Active Surveillance Network) is a collaborative active surveillance project in the U.S. to track foodborne illness and involves CDC, USDA, FDA, and ten states in the Emerging Infections Program (CA, CO, CT, GA, MD, MN, NM, NY, OR, and TN). FoodNet began collecting information from five sites in 1996 and has now expanded to monitor about 15% of the U.S. population. In the ten states, public health officials frequently contact directors of over 650 laboratories testing stool samples to find new cases of foodborne disease and report these to CDC. Goals of FoodNet include determining the burden of foodborne illness in the U.S., monitoring trends in specific foodborne illness, determining specific foods and settings associated with foodborne illness, and developing and assessing interventions to reduce foodborne illness. Data from 2007 FoodNet sites indicate that the incidence of salmonellosis has not changed significantly in recent years (114).

Reports of foodborne illness from U.S. clinical laboratories are reported by all state health departments to CDC under The National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS). However, there is some variation among states in the priority and funding given to investigation of foodborne illness and notifiable illnesses and their aggressiveness in tracking down causes of outbreaks and sporadic cases. Many persons with foodborne illness are not seriously ill and do not seek medical care, and it is likely that only a fraction of cases is reported to CDC by passive surveillance systems. Reports of notifiable diseases are published by CDC (*116*).

The National Salmonella Surveillance System is coordinated by CDC with input from state health departments. Annual surveillance summaries detailing serotypes identified from human and non-human sources and comparing isolates from different regions and years are published (*115*). Trends in frequency of isolation of different serotypes can be observed over time (*355*).

Enter-Net is the surveillance network tracking the human enteric pathogens *Salmonella*, VTEC, and *Campylobacter* in Europe

(http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_projects/2003/action2/docs/2 003 2 20 frep.pdf). Data from different countries are compared and coordinated to quickly identify outbreaks and follow trends in the rise and fall of different pathogens and changes in antimicrobial susceptibility. Cases of salmonellosis have been declining in Europe but Enter-Net has documented some dramatic changes in prevalence of different phage types of *S*. Enteritidis (*184*). Enter-Net data on major serotypes was correlated with GIS information to produce maps showing spatial distribution of different Salmonella serotypes (*254*). In 2005, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control was established (http://ecdc.europa.eu/en) and now issues quarterly reports on food- and waterborne diseases (*11;150*).

A national integrated enteric pathogen surveillance program, C-EnterNet, conducts surveys of human isolates, retail meat (pork, chicken, beef), food animals (broilers, swine, dairy and beef cattle), and untreated surface waters in Canada to estimate levels of human exposure to pathogens from food, animal and water sources and to detect changes occurring over time (www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/c-enternet/pdf/sr2007eng.pdf) (www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/publicat/2007/centernet06/areport06-eng.php).

Two major outbreaks of salmonellosis (typhoid associated with a restaurant worker, and S. Bredeney in infant formula) occurred in 1977 in Australia and almost overwhelmed the public health system. This led to establishment of a national, laboratory-based system for collecting and disseminating information on enteric pathogens, National Enteric Pathogens Surveillance Scheme. Isolates from human and nonhuman sources are identified and typed, allowing recognition of outbreaks, geographical differences in predominant serotypes, and trends in serotypes in different foods or over time (186). In 2000, Australia established an active surveillance program for foodborne disease. OzFoodNet, which is similar to FoodNet in the U.S. Annual and quarterly reports are published with discussions of trends and significant outbreaks (272;370). Salmonellosis is also a notifiable disease in Australia, and this surveillance data is published on the web (www9.health.gov.au/cda/Souce/CDA-index.cfm).

Animals

FSIS tabulates annual results of its *Salmonella* testing program to track progress in controlling this pathogen in cattle, hogs, broilers and, more recently, turkeys.

Prior to 2006 some testing, called "A" set tests, were collected at establishments randomly selected from among eligible establishments, with a goal of scheduling every eligible establishment at least once a year. From 2006 and beyond, testing was targeted at establishments that appeared to be having difficulty in controlling salmonellae. Therefore, results from pre-2006 surveillance are not comparable to later results. In 2005, results from "A" set testing indicated salmonellae were present in 16.3% of broilers, 3.7% of hogs, 1.3% of cows/bulls, and 0.6% of steers/heifers tested (www.fsis.usda.gov/Science/Progress Report Salmonella Te sting/index.asp).

Prevalence of *Salmonella* Enteritidis was measured in 200 layer house environments and in house mice in 129 layer houses in 15 states throughout the United States. Overall, swabs from 7.1% of layer houses and 3.7% of mice tested positive. Presence of *S*. Enteritidis in layer houses was associated with age/molting of hens and number of rodents trapped. Cleaning and disinfecting houses between flocks appeared to reduce risk (*193*).

A survey of cows in 97 dairy herds in 21 states in 2002 revealed that 31% of herds had at least one cow positive for salmonellae, although the overall incidence for all cows was 7.3%. *S*. Meleagridis, *S*. Montevideo, and *S*. Typhimurium were the most frequently isolated serotypes (*61*). Fecal samples (n=1,026) from another survey of cull dairy cows indicated that a similar percentage, 6.7%, were carrying salmonellae (*155*). Shedding of salmonellae from cattle has been found to vary geographically and seasonally (*50*;*398*).

An integrated food chain active surveillance system for *Salmonella, E. coli*, and *Campylobacter* was established in 2002 in four representative states in Mexico. Samples from ill and asymptomatic persons, animals and retail pork, chicken, and beef are examined to determine prevalence of important serotypes of salmonellae and their resistance to antimicrobial compounds. Isolations of salmonellae from intestines of swine, cattle, and chicken (obtained at slaughterhouses) were 42.1%, 20.9%, and 16.9%, respectively. *S.* Typhimurium, *S.* Enteritidis, *S.* Agona, *S.* Anatum, and *S.* Meleagridis were the most common serotypes detected, and the highest incidences of antibiotic resistance were detected in isolates from ill humans and swine (483).

The European Union has conducted several large baseline surveillance studies to estimate prevalence of salmonellae and common serotypes in broilers, layers, hogs, and turkeys (Table 3, *see p. 4*). A survey in 2006–2007 of over 19,000 slaughter pigs in 25 European countries indicated that, on average, 10% of pigs were infected with salmonellae. Rates of infection did vary widely among countries, from 0% to 29% (32).

A survey in 2006–2007 of 539 breeding turkey flocks and of 3769 fattening turkey flocks in European countries indicated a salmonella prevalence of 13.6% in breeding flocks and 30.7% in fattening flocks. Rates of infection varied among countries, from 0% to 83%. *S.* Typhimurium and/or *S.* Enteritidis were detected in over half the flocks. Prevalence of salmonellae was greater in larger flocks and in those which were unvaccinated (29;33).

A baseline survey in Europe in 2005–2006 examined prevalence of Salmonella spp. in 7,440 commercial broiler flocks having at least 5000 birds. The overall incidence rate was 23.7% (0%-68.2% in different countries) with 11% of broiler flocks positive for S. Enteritidis and/or S. Typhimurium (26). An earlier European baseline survey (2004–2005) found the overall prevalence of salmonellae in 5310 commercial holdings containing at least 1000 laying hens was 30.8% (27). This varied from 0% in Sweden, Norway, and Luxembourg to over 70% in Portugal, Spain and Poland. An epidemiological study of travelers returning to Sweden found a direct correlation between salmonellosis following travel to European countries and prevalence of Salmonella in laying hen flocks in those countries (143).

NARMS (National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System) has been tracking resistance to antimicrobial drugs in enteric bacteria from USDA isolates from slaughterhouses. Data from 2006 indicate that isolates from cattle, swine, and turkeys are most often resistant to tetracyclines, streptomycin, and sulfonamides, whereas isolates from chickens are most frequently resistant to tetracyclines, streptomycin. and ampicillin. Tabulated data from 1997 to 2006 indicate that the incidence of isolates with multidrug resistance has increased in chickens, turkeys, and cattle but decreased in swine. It is also evident that there is an increasing trend for resistance to cephalosporins (www.ars.usda.gov/Main/docs.htm?docid=17320). Other data on antibiotic resistance of Salmonella isolates from commercial turkey farms (405) and from raw retail turkey in the U.S. (266) demonstrate a high rate of antibiotic resistance.

Food

Using available data on the occurrence of *Salmonella* Enteritidis in U.S. layer flocks and eggs it was estimated in 2002 that approximately one in every 20,000 eggs produced annually in the U.S. would contain salmonellae (*160*).

FSIS publishes annual results of its *Salmonella* testing program for this pathogen in beef and poultry. Prior to 2006, some testing, called "A" set tests were collected at establishments randomly selected from

among eligible establishments. After 2006, testing targeted establishments that appeared to be having difficulty in controlling salmonellae. Therefore, results from pre-2006 surveillance are not comparable to later results. Baseline data, collected in 1995 for ground chicken and turkey and in 1993-1994 for ground beef is used to gauge progress in controlling salmonellae in processing plants. See Table 6 (see below) for some testing results for these ground meats. S. Enteritidis in broiler chicken carcass rinses has increased from 2000 to 2005 according to results from USDA inspections (10). Data from these surveys can be used to identify companies or types of establishments that have greater numbers of animal carcasses contaminated with salmonellae so that interventions can be instituted to reduce bacteria that may enter the human food chain (161). Further information is available at the FSIS web site

(www.fsis.usda.gov/Science/Progress_Report_Salmonella_Testing/index.asp). While these data sets are not strictly comparable, they do indicate that *Salmonella* contamination of chicken meat remains a significant issue.

Data from the Canadian EnterNet program testing retail meats indicated that in 2007, 1% of beef, 3% of pork, and 33% of chicken samples were positive for salmonellae (<u>www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/c-enternet/pdf/sr2007-eng.pdf</u>).

Data from the Mexican surveillance system indicated that 36.4% of pork, 29.9% of beef, and 21.3% of chicken were contaminated with salmonellae (483).

In New Zealand, a national survey of *Salmonella* in retail meats in 2003–2005 found that the overall prevalence of *Salmonella* was 1.1%. Low prevalences were observed in all types of meat: 3% in chicken,

1.3% in lamb and mutton, 0.5% in unweaned veal, 0.4% in beef, and 0% in pork (479).

Although beef is less commonly a vehicle for salmonellosis than other meats, several outbreaks have been traced to ground beef. Bovine lymph nodes associated with lean and fat trimmings that may be incorporated into ground beef are a potential source for these salmonellae. A recent survey of 1140 lymph nodes obtained from commercial beef processing plants found that only 1.6% contained salmonellae, with a somewhat higher prevalence in cull cattle than in fed cattle (*39*).

Regulations

Federal regulations for various aspects of food handling and processing are promulgated by FDA (Food and Drug Administration) and USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture); EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) is in charge of clean water regulations. Many of these regulations are not specific for controlling salmonellae but are intended generally to ensure the microbial safety of foods and drinking water. In addition, many state and local agencies have regulations that impact food, drinking water, and agricultural fairs and petting zoos. Many regulations were established after significant human disease outbreaks and deaths and/or broad media coverage highlighted shortcomings in handling of food, water, or animals. OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) and the Grain Inspection and Packers and Stockvards Administration are also involved at the national level in ensuring the safety of meat and other foods. Laws enforced by FDA are described on their web page (<u>www.fda.gov/opacom/laws/</u>), and foods that may be irradiated are listed separately (www.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/irrafood.html).

Ground chicken Time period Ground beef Ground turkey 1st quarter 2008 2.0% 31.7% 16.0% 2007 2.7% 26.3% 17.4% 2006 2.0% 45.0% 20.3% 1998-2005 ("A" samples) 19.9% 1.6% 25.5% Baseline (1993-1995) 7.5% 44.6% 49.9%

Table 6. Percent positive Salmonella tests in the PR/HACCP verification testing program.

Meat

The Federal Meat Inspection Act (FMIA) and the Pure Food and Drug Act for non-meat products were passed in 1906 and the Poultry Products Inspection Act (PPIA) was enacted in 1956. FMIA and PPIA require mandatory inspection of livestock before slaughter and mandatory post-mortem inspection of all carcasses, establish sanitary standards for slaughterhouses and meat processing establishments, and authorize USDA to inspect meat processing and slaughtering operations. Only unadulterated carcasses are approved for further distribution to customers. In 1967, the Wholesome Meat Act updated FMIA to require inspection of all meat processed and sold within the same state. The Wholesome Poultry Act of 1968 instituted similar requirements for intrastate processing of poultry. In addition, at least twentyeight states have their own meat and/or poultry inspection programs covering small and very small establishments. These programs are run cooperatively with FSIS.

The Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) of USDA inspects all meat sold in interstate commerce. Inspection rules are published in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 9, Volume 2, Chapter III, Parts 301–417

(www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_08/9cfrv2_08.html#3 01).

Other regulations by FSIS intended to improve meat safety include:

- **1994**: FSIS Directive 7235.1 required the placement of safe handling labels on packages of raw meat and poultry. These labels address storage, cooking, and holding practices to minimize or prevent growth of pathogenic bacteria (www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FSISDirectives/7235.1. pdf).
- **1996**: HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point) systems were mandated as a systematic procedure for determining critical points during processing when meat could be contaminated and instituting appropriate controls to prevent contamination. This rule establishes a testing program and requires all plants to incorporate an antimicrobial process and have in place sanitation standard operating procedures (SSOPs) (www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FRPubs/93-016F.pdf) (Fed. Register 61(144):38806–38989).
- **1998**: FSIS Directives 6150.1, rev 1 and 6420.1 told inspectors to enforce zero tolerance for visible fecal, ingesta and milk contamination of poultry and livestock carcasses at slaughter. This directive was revised in **2004** to include head,

cheek and wesand meats because these may be included in ground beef

(www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FSISDirectives/6420.2. pdf).

- **1998**: FSIS Directive 10,010.1 revised policy for sample collection and testing to emphasize establishments perceived to be a greater risk. Establishments using validated pathogen reduction interventions on carcasses and that had not identified a positive sample within the previous six months would not need to be tested by FSIS (www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FSISDirectives/10.010. 1.pdf).
- **1998**: Performance standards for lethality and stabilization for cooking of meat were updated (9CFR 318.17).
- **1999**: USDA issued rules allowing irradiation of refrigerated or frozen/uncooked red meat and meat products to destroy pathogenic bacteria (64 FR 72150)

(www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FSISDirectives/7700.1 Rev1.pdf).

- 2002: FSIS directed producers of ground beef to reassess HACCP plans including improvements in analytical tests, conditions in feedlot pens, and contamination of carcasses from material on hides and in feces. Implementation of critical controls was required (Fed. Register 67(194):62325).
- 2003: USDA banned all downer cattle from the human food chain. This was intended to prevent possible transmission of BSE but may also have decreased the prevalence of foodborne bacteria (www.usda.gov/news/releases/2004/01/0457.htm).
- **2005:** Directive 7700.1, FSIS revised and updated instructions regarding irradiation of meat and poultry products in official establishments, including off-site irradiation of product (<u>www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/rdad/FSISDirectives/7700.1</u> Rev1.pdf).

Fresh Produce

Following several outbreaks of salmonellosis traced to tomatoes in 2005–2006, the FDA Federal Food Code was amended in 2007 to require that cut, sliced, or processed tomatoes be refrigerated because they are a "time/temperature control for safety due to their high water activity >0.99 and relatively high pH \geq 4.2" (*109*). FDA also issued a Guidance for Industry (with nonbinding recommendations): Guidance to Minimize Microbial Food Safety Hazards of Fresh-cut Fruits

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

and Vegetables. This document discusses procedures related to personnel, buildings and equipment, sanitation, production and process controls, documentation and trace back that should aid in preventing contamination of fresh produce and in dealing with an outbreak of illness if it occurs

(www.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/prodgui4.html).

FDA has issued final rules approving irradiation of alfalfa and other seeds for sprouting at doses up to 8 kGy (www.fda.gov/ohrms/dockets/98fr/103000b.htm) and fresh spinach and iceberg lettuce at doses up to 4 kGy (www.cfsan.fda.gov/~lrd/fr080822.html).

The prolonged outbreak of *S*. Saintpaul during the summer of 2008 was difficult to address because of the challenging nature of trace back investigations of fresh produce. FDA held two public meetings to discuss improvements to ensure more efficient tracking of fresh produce so that vehicles of infection can be identified more quickly, thereby preventing more cases of illness.

FDA has published regulations requiring current good manufacturing practices (GMPs) for food processors under its jurisdiction. However, these regulations do not include "establishments engaged solely in the harvesting, storage, or distribution of one or more raw agricultural commodities." FDA will, however, issue special regulations if it is necessary to cover these excluded operations (21U.S.C. §321(r)). Despite this exclusion, FDA can still regulate fresh produce as "food" subject to the adulteration provisions of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. A food shall be deemed to be adulterated "if it has been prepared, packed, or held under unsanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health." Therefore, FDA can take enforcement action against an agricultural producer if it determines that food is being produced under unsanitary conditions.

<u>Juice</u>

Following a multistate outbreak of disease linked to *E. coli* O157:H7 in unpasteurized apple juice, FDA published a final rule (Federal Register 63(130):37029–37056) requiring a warning label on fruit juices that have not been processed to prevent, reduce, or eliminate pathogenic microorganisms. Following another juice-borne outbreak of *Salmonella* in orange juice in 2000, another final rule published by FDA in 2001 required all juice manufacturers to develop and implement a HACCP plan to prevent contamination of juices with dangerous pathogens. Treatments should reduce pathogen levels by 5 logs (Federal Register 66(13):6138–6201).

<u>Eggs</u>

In 2000, FDA issued final regulations requiring shell egg cartons to bear safe handling instructions and requiring that eggs be placed promptly under refrigeration conditions ($\leq 45^{\circ}$ F) upon delivery at retail establishments. Irradiation of fresh shell eggs was also approved in 2000 at doses (up to 3 kGy) that will reduce numbers of salmonellae in eggs but not completely eliminate them. FDA also proposed regulations in 2004 to prevent S. Enteritidis from contaminating eggs. These regulations would include requirements for refrigerated storage of eggs on farms, procurement of chicks from S. Enteritidis monitored breeder flocks, biosecurity measures, pest and rodent control cleaning and disinfection, and producer testing for S. Enteritidis under some conditions (www.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/fseggs6.htm). Regulations for egg inspection and handling can be found in 9CFR, chapterIII, part 590. For liquid processed eggs, USDA has prescribed egg pasteurization standards with minimum process temperatures and holding times for different categories of processed egg products.

Seafood

The National Shellfish Sanitation Program issued a Guide for the Control of Molluscan Shellfish in 2007. Although it is primarily concerned with *Vibrio* spp., its recommendations will also help reduce other pathogenic bacteria such as salmonellae (<u>www.cfsan.fda.gov/~ear/nss4-44.html</u>). Irradiation of shellfish at doses up to 5.5 kGy was approved in 2005 to reduce populations of *Vibrio* spp. and other foodborne pathogens

(www.cfsan.fda.gov/~Ird/fr05816b.html). FDA operates an oversight compliance program for fishery products with regulations promulgated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and operates the Low-Acid Canned Food program, based on the HACCP concept, focusing on thermally processed, commercially sterile foods, such as canned tuna and salmon. FDA conducts in-plant inspections and takes samples for analysis of microbial pathogens and other contaminants (www.cfsan.fda.gov/~Ird/sea-ovr.html).

Water

The Clean Water Act and Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 are administered by EPA. Revised National Primary Drinking Water regulations are published in the Code of Federal Regulations (40CFR141.1). EPA requires public water systems to monitor for coliform bacteria, which are indicators of contamination with animal waste or human sewage

(www.epa.gov/safewater/sdwa/index.html).

Bottled water is regulated by FDA as a food. Standards of quality are listed in the Code of Federal Regulations (21CFR165.110); these include allowable limits for turbidity, color, odor, coliforms, radioactivity, and for 70 chemicals.

EPA also has issued regulations regarding reuse of water for agricultural purposes with limits on the number of coliforms that may be present in water used for irrigation

(www.epa.gov/ord/NRMRL/pubs/625r04108/625r04108.pdf).

Animal Feed

Human infections with salmonella present in treats and food for animals have prompted FDA in October 2008 to issue a nationwide assignment for personnel in the Center for Veterinary Medicine to collect and analyze samples of "direct-human-contact feeds" for *Salmonella*. If any feed samples are found to be contaminated, warning letters should be sent to the responsible companies and steps should be taken to prevent interstate sale and distribution

(www.fda.gov/cvm/SalAnalyzeOct08.htm).

<u>Turtles</u>

In response to numerous cases of salmonellosis linked to pet turtles, which were inexpensive and easily purchased by and for children, a law was passed in 1975 in the U.S. prohibiting the sale or distribution of small turtles (carapace <4 inches long). This resulted in a substantial decline in human infections associated with turtles. However, because this law allows exceptions such as sales for educational purposes and is not always strictly enforced, human-turtle-associated cases continue to occur. Center for Veterinary Medicine of FDA is responsible for administering this law. Several recent cases of turtle-associated salmonellosis were reported to CDC by state and local health departments since September 2006, including a fatal case in an infant (123). Public education campaigns aimed at preventing reptile-acquired Salmonella infections are helpful, but prohibiting the sale of small turtles may be the most effective public health action to prevent turtle-associated salmonellosis.

Fairs and petting zoos

Fairs and petting zoos are regulated by state and county agriculture or public health departments. During the past several years, regulations requiring more hand-washing stations, warning signs, disinfecting of handrails, etc., and cleanliness in animal enclosures have been enacted in a number of states. The CDC has published a compendium of standardized recommendations to prevent disease associated with animals in public settings. The single most important recommendation was proper washing of hands (54).

Industry Initiatives and Interventions

Meat

Poultry. Intervention strategies for controlling salmonellae in poultry have been described in several recent reports. If chickens are already infected when they arrive at the slaughterhouse, salmonellae may be present on feathers as well as in the crop and intestines, making it difficult to prevent cross contamination among bird carcasses. Preharvest control methods include obtaining chicks from Salmonella-free breeders, feeding young chicks competitive exclusion cultures to prevent establishment of Salmonella infections, vaccination, sanitation practices and pest control, biosecurity practices to control movement of equipment and personnel, and microbiologically clean drinking water for birds. Prior to slaughter, feed is often withdrawn to reduce levels of fecal contamination during transport, but birds may then scratch in litter and consume some Salmonella-contaminated material. Acidification of drinking water at this time can kill salmonellae. Chlorate decreases Salmonella in both chickens and turkeys when administered prior to feed withdrawal (80;327). A longer term strategy may be to breed chickens that are resistant to Salmonella colonization (158;194). Processing of birds in the slaughterhouse also requires attention to sanitation and employee hygiene practices. A number of strategies for reducing salmonellae during processing of ready to cook chicken are described in an extension publication

(www.pubs.caes.uga.edu/caespubs/pubcd/b1222.htm).

Cattle. Preventing the contamination of beef carcasses with salmonellae begins before the animals enter the slaughterhouse. A survey to determine onfarm risk factors for fecal shedding of salmonellae by dairy cattle found that herds in southern states and herds containing > 100 animals were twice as likely to shed salmonellae as compared to smaller herds and those in northern states. Other factors associated with Salmonella shedding were feeding brewers' products and the use of flush water systems to clean gutters. The brewer's products had higher moisture levels than other feed, which may have increased survival and growth of salmonellae, and the flush systems sometimes use recycled water, which may spread salmonellae. One suggested strategy for large herds is to divide the animals into smaller groups, which may help control spread of salmonellae (259).

Several studies have demonstrated that prevalence of *Salmonella* is greater on hides of cattle in lairage and just before slaughter than it is in cattle at feedlots and on farms. Factors related to this increased prevalence may include exposure to environmental dust as cattle are loaded into trucks (*321*) but prevalence was apparently not related to cleanliness of the transport trailers or the location of cattle in the trailers (393). Cattle that were agitated during loading and that were transported for longer distances had a significantly increased risk for *Salmonella* contamination of the hide. Cleanliness of lairage pens was also identified as a significant risk factor (*153*).

An investigation to determine whether conditions in feedlots or in lairage pens were important in contamination of cattle carcasses tracked the specific strains of salmonella in these locations and compared them to isolates found on carcasses. Only 0.7% of cattle were found to have Salmonella on their hides when sampled at the feedlot, whereas a majority of animal hides were Salmonella-positive when tested at the processing plant. According to PFGE (pulsed field gel electrophoresis) analyses, none of the Salmonella isolates found on carcasses or hides at slaughter were similar to those detected at the feedlot. Large plants may process over 3000 animals per day, and successive groups of animals are kept in lairage pens for 2-4 hours before slaughter. Data from this study indicate that a large proportion of bacteria on the hides of these cattle was acquired in the lairage pens just before slaughter. It also calls into question whether preharvest interventions on individual farms will be effective if cattle hides become contaminated with salmonellae primarily in lairage pens just before slaughter (38).

The emergence of E. coli O157:H7 as an important foodborne pathogen prompted industry initiatives to reduce contamination and improve food safety. From 1996–2000, the Economic Research Service of USDA estimates that the meat and poultry industry spent about \$180 million/year on improvements in food safety. Research led to commercialization of several processes to reduce pathogens on carcasses during processing. These interventions, including procedures for cleaning hides by steam pasteurization and rinsing with hot water and mild organic acids as well as improved management systems (HACCP), also effectively reduce Salmonella contamination (71). Two processing plants that used hide wash cabinets were found to have no detectable salmonellae on cattle carcasses, while another plant that did not use hide wash cabinets had 8% of carcasses contaminated with salmonellae and none of these isolates matched those found in feedlots. Hide wash cabinets appear to be effective in removing contaminating bacteria acquired in the lairage environment (38). A recent study using hides inoculated with Salmonella found that high pressure washing with chlorinated water reduced bacterial populations by $1.7 \log/cm^2$. If hides were sprayed with sodium hydroxide or sodium sulfide prior to the water treatment, Salmonella populations were decreased by >4 \log/ cm^2 (86).

Swine. Several intervention strategies have been implemented to reduce salmonellae on swine car-

casses and pork. As with cattle, there is evidence that a significant amount of the *Salmonella* detected on carcasses at slaughter is acquired during the hours or days spent in holding pens at the abattoir. Even a twohour holding period was found to increase percentage of pigs carrying salmonellae (283). Cleaning and disinfection of floor boards from these pens did decrease the amount of *Salmonella* cultured from floor swabs but did not consistently reduce salmonellae in pigs using these facilities (411). Resting pigs on the trailers that transported them to the abattoir rather than in holding pens resulted in significantly lower prevalence of salmonellae in pig carcasses (40.7% vs. 13.3%) (403).

Salmonella is commonly present in swine herds, with nearly 70% of 146 midwestern herds testing positive for salmonellae in ileocolic lymph nodes (43). Seroprevalence for Salmonella was lower in conventionally raised swine than in swine raised outdoors without regular administration of antimicrobials (197) although resistance to most antimicrobials was significantly greater for Salmonella isolates from conventionally reared swine (198). Transmission of salmonellae among pigs on a farm apparently occurs primarily over short distances within the same pen or room according to analyses of thousands of samples from pigs, other mammals, birds, insects and the environment on 18 farms. Therefore, intervention strategies that restrict access to different farm buildings or otherwise maintain spatial barriers may limit spread of salmonellae (470).

Reducing *Salmonella* colonization of pigs has been achieved by feeding sodium chlorate (13;382), by feeding competitive exclusion bacterial cultures (199), and by vaccination (413). Several recent reviews discuss intervention techniques for reducing *Salmonella* during pork production (149;348;352).

<u>Eggs</u>

Commercial processing methods at three plants were found to significantly decrease microbial contamination on egg shell surfaces. Salmonellae and other microbes were detected on incoming egg shells but prevalence of enterobacteriaceae decreased from 60% on incoming eggs to 10% on post-processing samples (333). Various methods have been used to reduce populations of salmonellae on and in eggs. These include directional microwave technology (280), ozone and UV radiation (399), electrolyzed water (379), several cleaning and sanitizing compounds (422), and thermoultrasonication (81).

Fresh Produce

Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) and Sanitation Standard Operating Procedures (SSOPs) are primary strategies to reduce contamination of fresh produce with pathogens. These include protecting crops from water and fertilizer that may contain high concentrations of *Salmonella* or other pathogens, attention to hygiene practices of farm workers, and washing of fruits and vegetables in potable water containing chlorine, organic acids, and/or other antimicrobial compounds. Outbreaks associated with fresh produce have been traced to lapses in these practices. In April 2006, representatives of trade associations for growers and marketers of fresh produce published a document to aid their members in implementing safeguards during growing, harvesting, value-added operations, distribution, retail, and food service operations: Commodity Specific Food Safety Guidelines for the Lettuce and Leafy Greens Supply Chain

(www.cfsan.fda.gov/~acrobat/lettsup.pdf).

SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION

Over the past ten years, since the review by Mead on foodborne illness and death in the U.S., coverage of the active surveillance system for foodborne infections has increased from approximately 5% to 15% of the U.S. population (*315*). Incidence of salmonellosis cases/100,000 persons was estimated at 16.0 (13.7) in 1996 (1997), the baseline period, and, according to the most recent figures, was 14.9 (14.8) in 2007 (2006) (http://www.cdc.gov/foodnet/reports.htm). Hospitalization rates for salmonellosis were 21–22% in 1996–1997 and were somewhat higher, 26%, in 2004 (the last year with complete published data). However, the case-fatality rate was similar in 1997 (0.589%) and in 2004 (0.584%). Overall, the picture of salmonellosis in the U.S. has not changed greatly in the past decade.

However, there have been some changes in important serotypes and vehicles of infection. S. Typhimurium has declined as a percentage of serotyped Salmonella isolates from FoodNet sites from 29-32% in 1997-1998 to 16-19% in 2006-2007. S. Enteritidis isolates accounted for about 16-17% of serotypes identified during this decade although there was some yearly variation. S. Newport was an infrequent isolate in 1997–1998 (about 3.5%), but since 1999 has averaged about 11% of identified Salmonella isolates (http://www.cdc.gov/foodnet/reports.htm). Extrapolating from data provided by FoodNet to the U.S. population can be problematic because FoodNet sites are not representative of the whole population. Data from peer-reviewed articles in scientific journals are also not truly representative because only a small fraction of reported outbreaks, usually those that affect many people or are unusual or interesting in some way, are subsequently described in scientific literature. This may skew perceptions on the importance of

certain serotypes or the frequency of different vehicles of infection.

Nevertheless there are some trends in the data and some contrasts between the U.S. and other countries that are of interest and suggest the need for further research and interventions.

Serotypes

- S. Enteritidis is by far the most common serotype in Europe and Japan whereas S. Typhimurium is the most common in Australia. In the U.S., S. Enteritidis and S. Typhimurium appear to have a similar prevalence. The reason that S. Enteritidis is uncommon in Australia is apparently due to the fact that it has not become established in chickens in that country. Are some serotypes better adapted for surviving in our food and agricultural production and processing systems?
- Case-fatality rates for different serotypes vary 100-fold, with *S*. Choleraesuis and *S*. Dublin being significantly more virulent than many other serotypes. Investigation of factors that increase pathogenicity of certain serotypes may yield information useful in preventing or treating infections.
- Salmonellosis outbreaks traced to mung beans were first recorded in 2000. All mung bean outbreaks in the U.S. were caused by rare phage types of *S*. Enteritidis. In some of the incidents, mung bean seeds were known to have been imported from China. Did these rare phage types originate in China or were they previously unrecognized phage types already present in North America?

Antibiotic Resistance.

- Antibiotic resistance remains a concern, as data from NARMS indicate that prevalence of antibiotic sensitivity in *Salmonella* isolated from turkeys, swine, and cattle has decreased between 1999 and 2006 while that of chicken isolates has remained about the same. More than 65% of isolates from turkeys and swine are resistant to at least one antibiotic whereas 30–40% of isolates from chickens and cattle exhibit some level of resistance. Resistance to multiple antibiotics has increased over time.
- S. Typhimurium DT104, resistant to five or more antibiotics, appears to have decreased in prevalence in recent years in the U.S., but there are increasing reports of significant antimicrobial resistance in S. Newport and S. Paratyphi. Additionally, antibiotic-resistant strains of salmonellae

are being disseminated internationally along with global trade in food.

• There is some evidence that antibiotic-resistant strains are more virulent. This should be examined more closely.

Vehicles of Infection

- Outbreaks and cases of many foodborne pathogens have increased as people consume more fresh fruits and vegetables and as production and processing of these commodities has become more concentrated. Some serotypes are more often associated with these outbreaks than others. How are they adapted for attaching to and surviving on plant surfaces?
- Importation of foods from underdeveloped countries carries the risk that sanitary practices may not be adequate to produce safe and healthy foods.
- Some European countries have undertaken well organized, nationwide programs to control *Salmonella* in poultry and swine. Some of their practices may be useful in improving U.S. production systems.

FEBRUARY 2009 UPDATE

A large multistate outbreak of salmonellosis traced to peanut butter and peanut paste, sold in large containers to institutions and to manufacturers of products containing peanuts, began in September 2008 and was still ongoing at the end of February 2009. As of 22 February, 666 cases had been reported from 45 states, with 23% of cases requiring hospitalization and nine deaths. One case was detected in Canada; this person obtained peanut products in the U.S. (484;485).

The outbreak strain of *Salmonella* Typhimurium PT3 has been isolated from unopened 5-lb containers of peanut butter, from peanut butter crackers, and possibly from dog biscuits containing peanut paste. The implicated peanuts, peanut butter, and peanut paste were processed at plants in Georgia and Texas and were widely distributed and used in the manufacture of cookies, crackers, cereal, candy, ice cream, pet treats, and other foods. More than 2100 products in 17 categories have been voluntarily recalled by more than 200 companies.

Investigations of the peanut production facilities in Georgia in January 2009 by FDA revealed numerous violations of good manufacturing practices, including mold on walls, a leaky roof, a lack of or inadequate cleaning of machinery and the production environment, storage of finished product next to incoming raw peanuts, and roasting machines that were not calibrated to ensure proper temperatures were reached

(http://www.fda.gov/ora/frequent/483s/pcaamend483red.pdf). The plant had received 12 positive tests for *Salmonella* since 2007 but did not do a thorough cleaning after these tests and shipped out product after receiving negative results from a second test. A criminal investigation is proceeding. The plant in Texas had never been inspected by state or FDA officials since it opened in 2005 and also had inadequate controls to prevent contamination of finished products.



Figure 1. Vehicles responsible for reported outbreaks of salmonellosis (1997–2008).

Figure 2. Vehicles responsible for reported cases of salmonellosis (1997–2008).



A. Outbreaks

Processed

meat

6%

Other meat

13%

Poultry

33%



Poultry

43%

Figure 3. Outbreaks (A) and cases (B) of salmonellosis associated with different types of meat.

Pork 30%





Pork 36%



Figure 5. Salmonella serotypes reported as causes of outbreaks of human illness.

Figure 6. Salmonella serotypes reported as causes of cases of human illness.





Figure 7. Vehicles associated with outbreaks (A) and cases (B) of Salmonella enteritidis.

A. Outbreaks

B. Cases





Figure 8. Vehicles associated with outbreaks (A) and cases (B) of Salmonella typhimurium.

A. Outbreaks

B. Cases



Year	# Cases	Serotype(s)	Location; Vehicle(s)	Reference(s)
2002	5963	Typhi	Nepal; drinking water	(290)
2005	2138	Hadar	Spain; chicken, precooked	(287)
1998	1871	Enteritidis	Japan; cake	(30)
1999	1634	Oranienburg	Japan; dried squid	(30)
2008	1442	Saintpaul	U.S.; peppers, tomatoes?	(113)
2002	1435	Enteritidis	Spain; pastry with eggs	(84)
2007	1148	Enteritidis	Japan; boxed lunch	(30)
2008	1054	Typhimurium	Denmark; pork	(175;176;391)
2002	905	Enteritidis	Japan; boxed lunch	(30)
1999	904	Enteritidis	Japan; school lunch	(30)
1998	>800	Enteritidis	Canada; cheese	(3;392)
2002	725	Enteritidis	Japan; boxed lunch	(30)
2001	688	Enteritidis	U.S.; eggs	(100)
1998-2002	671	Brandenburg	New Zealand; sheep	(45)
2008-2009	667	Typhimurium	U.S., Canada; peanut butter	(484;485)
2002	644	Enteritidis	Japan; cream puff	(30)
2006-2007	628	Tennessee	U.S.; peanut butter	(108)
2005	592	Enteritidis	Canada; sprouts	(401)
1998	558	Enteritidis	Japan; eggs	(30)
2003	540	Javiana	U.S.; food handler	(167)
2004-2005	525	Bovismorbificans	Germany; pork	(204)
2002	510	Newport	U.S.; tomatoes	(210)
2002	475	Enteritidis	U.S.; food handler	(53)
2005	448	Typhimurium	Australia; dips	(130)
2001-2002	439	Oranienburg	Europe; chocolate candy	(471)
2004	429	Multiple	U.S.; tomatoes	(104)
2008	411	Typhimurium	U.S.; tap water	(35;56)
1998	409	Agona	U.S.; cereal	(89;427)
2007	401	I 4,[5],12:i:-	U.S.; pot pies	(112)
2000	396	Typhimurium	Europe; lettuce	(136)
2000	372	Typhimurium	UK; salad vegetables	(18;20)
2004	372	Newport	UK; lettuce	(202)
2000	361	Typhimurium	UK; lettuce	(243)
2003	358	Typhimurium	Japan; lunch food	(431)
1999	309	Paratyphi B	Europe; unknown	(291)
2001	303	Enteritidis	Europe; chicken	(214)
2003-2004	>300	Typhimurium	Austria; eggs	(330)
2007	294	Typhimurium	Australia; pork/chicken rolls	(372)
1998	284	Enteritidis	Mallorca; mousse	(76)
2000	264	Baildon	U.S.; salad	(256)
2004	250	Enteritidis	Spain; egg glaze	(85)
2005	238	Enteritidis	Japan; boxed lunch	(263)
2000	234	Newport; Java; Lexington	U.S. cruise ship; shrimp	(92)
2007	228	Java	Europe; spinach	(151)
2002	224	Enteritidis	UK; eggs	(346)
2001	215	Enteritidis	France; cheese	(220)
2003	213	Typhimurium	Australia; pork rolls	(367)
1999	207	Muenchen	U.S., Canada; orange juice	(91)
1999	206	Enteritidis	Japan; cream buns	(449)
2001	203	Typhimurium	Europe, Australia; sesame seed candy	(2;73;295;363)

Table 2. Large outbreaks of Salmonella occurring from 1997 to 2008 (>200 cases).

Serotype	Outbreaks	Cases (total)	Vehicle(s)
"i" monophasic	8	647	chicken, iguana, pork, pot pies, turtles, young poultry
Agona	7	822	aniseed tea, cereal, cooked sandwich meat, infant formula, young poultry,
Ajiobo	1	103	unknown
Anatum	5	546	chicken, infant formula, orange juice, tomatoes
Baildon	2	350	salad, tomatoes
Bareilly	2	301	bean sprouts, egg sandwiches
Berta	1	29	watermelon
Blockley	1	13	smoked eel
Bongori	1	8	unknown
Bovismorbificans	3	576	lettuce, pork
Braenderup	3	228	chicken, tomatoes
Brandenburg	3	685	pork, lunch food, sheep (occupational)
Bredeney	2	180	chicken, meat
Chester	2	62	tap water, turtle meat
Coeln	1	26	beef (minced)
Cubana	1	16	alfalfa sprouts
Derby	1	16	meat (lightly grilled)
Enteritidis	109	17,503	almonds, bean sprouts, beef, bread, cake, cheese, chicks, chicken, cream, cream cheese, eggs, fish, food handler, lasagna, "lunch," mayonnaise, meat, mousse, pastries, occupational exposure, pudding, salad, sesame prawn toast, spaghetti, turkey
Give	3	155	infant formula, pork
Goldcoast	2	192	sausage
Hadar	2	2167	chicken, rabbit meat
Hartford	1	43	refried beans
Havana	1	18	alfalfa sprouts
Heidelberg	5	186	chicken, eggs, food handler, pig roast
Hvittingfoss	1	42	unknown
Indiana	1	17	mayonnaise
Infantis	3	124	meat, pig ear dog treats, young poultry
Java	4	491	coconut, shrimp, spinach
Javiana	7	1209	amphibians, food handler, tomatoes
Kedougou	2	83	powdered infant formula, salami
Kiambu	1	35	unknown
Kingabwa	1	6	lizard contact
Kottbus	2	78	alfalfa sprouts, bottled water
Lexington	1	234	shrimp
Litchfield	2	77	cantaloupe, paw paw
Livingstone	2	76	eggs, processed fish, person to person
London	3	60	infant formula, person to person, pork
Madelia	1	44	tortellini with pesto sauce
Manhattan	2	84	pork
Marina	1	4	iguana contact
Mbandaka	1	89	alfalfa sprouts
Menston	1	7	person to person
Mgulani	1	42	unknown
Montevideo	6	203	"lunch," sausage gravy, tacos, tahini, young poultry

Table 4. Salmonella serotypes and associated outbreaks, cases, and vehicles (1997–2008).

Serotype	Outbreaks	Cases (total)	Vehicle(s)
Muenchen	5	1049	alfalfa sprouts, melons, orange juice, pork, tomatoes
Newport	19	1817	cheese, ground beef, ham, horse meat, lettuce, mangoes, peanuts, pig roast, pork, salad, sandwiches, shrimp, tomatoes
Nima	1	1	snake
Ohio	1	4	young poultry
Oranienburg	9	2397	alfalfa sprouts, beef (ground), cantaloupe, cheese, chocolate candy, gelato, melons, squid (dried)
Othmarschen	1	72	food handler?
Panama	1	109	chicken
Paratyphi	6	496	alfalfa sprouts, beef (minced), fish aquarium, turtles
Pomona	2	26	turtles
Poona	5	180	cantaloupe, iguana
Potsdam	1	17	mayonnaise
Rubislaw	1	2	lizard exposure
Saintpaul	8	1683	bean sprouts, cantaloupe, enteral formula, mangoes, peppers, tap water, tomatoes?, well water
Sandiego	1	3	turtles
Saphra	1	24	cantaloupe
Schwarzengrund	2	90	dry pet food, person to person
Senftenberg	3	170	alfalfa sprouts, fresh basil, person to person
Singapore	1	13	sushi
Stanley	4	275	alfalfa sprouts, cheese, peanuts
Stourbridge	1	52	unpasteurized goats' cheese
Telelkebir	1	8	turtle exposure
Tennessee	2	629	bearded dragon, peanut butter
Thompson	6	623	beef, bread, cilantro, lettuce, pet treats, tomatoes
Typhi	9	6108	chicken, drinking water, food handler, fruit, person to person, pork, salad, sandwiches
Typhimurium	166	10822	alfalfa and clover sprouts, anchovies (dried), baked beans/chili, bakery products, beef, Caesar salad, cake, cats, cheese (raw milk), cheesecake, chicken, Chinese food, coleslaw, cordial-like drink, cream and custard cakes, custard, dips, drinking water, eggs, farm animals, fish, food handler, fried rice, ham, hamster contact, hedgehogs, ice cream, lamb liver, lemon dessert, lettuce, lunch, mango pudding, mayonnaise, meat, milk (raw and pasteurized), mousse, owl pellets, peanut butter, person-to-person, pigeon meat, pigs ear salad, pizza, pork, pork/chicken rolls, prawn soup, pudding, ravioli, rice salad, rodents, salami, sausage, sesame seed candy, tap water, Thai salad, tiramisu, tofu, tomatoes, turkey (RTE), turtle contact, turtle meat, well water, young poultry
Uganda	1	20	pork
Virchow	4	180	bean sprouts, chicken, garlic, tomatoes, sushi
Wandsworth	2	115	veggie booty snack
Weltevreden	2	71	alfalfa sprouts, "food"
Worthington	1	49	powdered milk

Vehicle	Outbreaks	Cases	Serotype(s)
Almonds, peanuts, peanut butter	6	1616	Enteritidis, Newport, Stanley, Tennessee, Typhimurium
Animal contact (cats, chicks, ducklings, farm animals, hedgehogs, owl pellets, sheep)	17	999	I 4,[5],12:i:-, Agona, Brandenburg, Enteritidis, Infantis, Montevideo, Ohio, Typhimurium
Animal contact (amphibians, fish aquaria, reptiles)	17	255	I 4,[5],12:i:-, IV 44;z4x23;-, Javiana, Kingabwa, Marina, Nima, Paratyphi, Pomona, Poona, Rubislaw, Sandiego, Telelkebir, Tennessee, Typhimurium
Bakery products (biscuit, bread, buns, cake, rolls)*	12	2948	Enteritidis, Thompson, Typhimurium
Beef	18	732	Coeln, Enteritidis, Newport, Oranienburg, Paratyphi, Thompson, Typhimurium
Candy and snacks (chocolate, dessert, drinks, gelato, sesame candy, tea, veggie booty)	7	882	Agona, Oranienburg, Typhimurium, Wandsworth
Cereal	2	437	Agona
Chicken and turkey (meat)	36	4012	Anatum, Braenderup, Bredeney, Enteritidis, Hadar, Heidelberg, "i" monophasic, Panama, Typhi, Typhimurium, Virchow
Combination foods (baked beans, Chinese food, dips, fried rice, lasagna, pizza, pot pies, ravioli, refried beans, sandwiches, sesame prawn toast, spaghetti, spring rolls, tacos, tortellini)	18	1561	I 4,[5],12:i:-, Enteritidis, Hartford, Madelia, Montevideo, Newport, Typhi, Typhimurium
Dairy products (cheese, cream, ice cream, milk)	32	3011	Enteritidis, Newport, Oranienburg, Stanley, Stourbridge, Typhimurium, Worthington
Eggs and egg dishes (custard, mayonnaise, meringue, mousse, omelet, pudding, salad, sandwiches, sauces, tiramisu)	83	6410	Bareilly, Enteritidis, Heidelberg, Indiana, Potsdam, Typhimurium
Fish and seafood (anchovy, bass, cod, eel, fish, prawns, shrimp, squid, sushi)	12	2283	Blockley, Enteritidis, Java, Lexington, Livingstone, Newport, Oranienburg, Singapore, Typhimurium, Virchow
Food handler	10	1535	Enteritidis, Heidelberg, Javiana, Othmarschen, Typhi, Typhimurium
Formula, infant and enteral	5	215	Agona, Give, Kedougou, London, Saintpaul
Fruit (cantaloupe, coconut, grapes, mamey, mango, melons, orange juice, paw paw)	18	892	Anatum, Berta, Java, Litchfield, Muenchen, Newport, Oranienburg, Poona, Saintpaul, Saphra, Typhi
Greens (basil, cilantro, coleslaw, lettuce, salad, spinach)**	19	2442	Baildon, Bovismorbificans, Java, Newport, Senftenberg, Thompson, Typhi, Typhimurium
Lunch, boxed, "foods"	12	4450	Brandenberg, Enteritidis, Montevideo, Typhimurium, Weltevreden
Meat, general and other (horse, kebab, lamb, pigeon, rabbit, turtle)	14	833	Agona, Bredeney, Chester, Derby, Enteritidis, Hadar, Infantis, Newport, Typhimurium
Meat, processed (ham, salami, sausage)	10	406	Goldcoast, Kedougou, Montevideo, Newport, Typhimurium
Miscellaneous (occupational exposure, tahini, tofu)	3	109	Enteritidis, Montevideo, Typhimurium
Person-to-person	7	124	Livingstone, London, Menston, Schwarzengrund, Senftenberg, Typhi, Typhimurium
Pet food/treats	4	128	Infantis, Newport, Schwarzengrund, Thompson
Pork	32	3482	I 4,[5],12:i:-, Bovismorbificans, Brandenberg, Give, Heidelberg, London, Manhattan, Muenchen, Newport, Typhi, Typhimurium, Uganda
Sprouts (alfalfa, bean, clover)	23	1774	Bareilly, Cubana, Enteritidis, Havana, Kottbus, Mbandaka, Muenchen, Oranienburg, Paratyphi, Saintpaul, Senftenberg, Stanley, Typhimurium, Virchow, Weltevreden
Tomatoes, peppers	12	3249	Anatum, Baildon, Braenderup, Javiana, Muenchen, Newport, Saintpaul, Thompson, Typhimurium, Virchow
Water (bottled, drinking, tap, well)***	8	6557	Chester, Kottbus, Saintpaul, Typhi, Typhimurium
Total	437	51,342	

Table 5. Reported vehicles and associated outbreaks, cases, and serotypes (1997-2008).

*Some outbreaks may be due to contaminated eggs.

Some outbreaks may be due to dressing rather than greens. *Includes a large outbreak of typhoid in Nepal (5963 cases).

Reference List

- Aarestrup FM, Hendriksen RS, Lockett J, Gay K, Teates K, McDermott PF, White DG, Hasman H, Sørensen G, Bangtrakulnonth A, Pornreongwong S, Pulsrikarn C, Angulo FJ, Gerner-Smidt P. 2007. International spread of multidrug-resistant Salmonella Schwarzengrund in food products. Emerg Infect Dis 13:726–731.
- Aavitsland P, Alvseike O, Guérin P, Stavnes T. 2001. International outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 update from Norway. Euro Surveill 5(33):pii=1701.
- Ahmed R, Soule G, Demczuk WH, Clark C, Khakhria R, Ratnam S, Marshall S, Ng LK, Woodward DL, Johnson WM, Rodgers FG. 2000. Epidemiologic typing of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis in a Canada-wide outbreak of gastroenteritis due to contaminated cheese. J Clin Microbiol 38:2403–2406.
- al-Ahmadi KS, el Bushra HE, al-Zahrani AS. 1998. An outbreak of food poisoning associated with restaurant-made mayonnaise in Abha, Saudi Arabia. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 16:201–204.
- Alam NK, Armstrong PK, Nguyen OT, Kesson AM, Cripps TM, Corbett SJ. 2005. SalmonellaTyphimurium phage type 170 in a tertiary paediatric hospital with person-to-person transmission implicated. Commun Dis Intell 29:374–378.
- Albarnaz JD, Toso J, Correa AA, Simoes CM, Barardi CR. 2007. Relationship between the contamination of gulls (*Larus dominicanus*) and oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with Salmonella serovar Typhimurium by PCR-RFLP. Int J Environ Health Res 17:133–140.
- Alcaine SD, Warnick LD, Wiedmann M. 2007. Antimicrobial resistance in nontyphoidal *Salmonella*. J Food Prot 70:780–790.
- Allerberger F, Kreidl P, Dierich M, Klingbichel E, Jenewein D, Mader C. 2000. Salmonella enterica sertype Oranienburg infections associated with consumption of locally produced Tyrolean cheese. Euro Surveill 5(11):pii=27.
- Alley MR, Connolly JH, Fenwick SG, Mackereth GF, Leyland MJ, Rogers LE, Haycock M, Nicol C, Reed CE. 2002. An epidemic of salmonellosis caused by Salmonella Typhimurium DT160 in wild birds and humans in New Zealand. N Z Vet J 50:170–176.
- Altekruse SF, Bauer N, Chanlongbutra A, DeSagun R, Naugle A, Schlosser W, Umholtz R, White P. 2006. Salmonella Enteritidis in broiler chickens, United States, 2000–2005. Emerg Infect Dis 12:1848–1852.
- Amato-Gauci A, Ammon A, eds. 2007. Annual epidemiological report on communicable diseases in Europe. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. ecdc.europa.eu/documents/pdf/Epi report 2007.pdf
- Anaraki S, Giraudon I, Cathcart S. 2005. Large outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis in north east London. Euro Surveill 10(11):pii=2664.
- Anderson RC, Hume ME, Genovese KJ, Callaway TR, Jung YS, Edrington TS, Poole TL, Harvey RB, Bischoff KM, Nisbet DJ. 2004. Effect of drinking-water administration of experimental chlorate ion preparations on Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium colonization in weaned and finished pigs. Vet Res Commun 28:179–189.
- Anon. 1998. Defective pasteurisation linked to outbreak of SalmonellaTyphimurium definitive phage type 104 infection in Lancashire. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 8:335, 338.
- Anon. 1998. Salmonella food poisoning linked to north London bar mitzvah. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 8:273, 276.
- Anon. 1998. Salmonella outbreak in North Thames linked to delicatessen. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 8:369, 372.
- 17. Anon. 1998. Salmonellosis outbreak. Commun Dis Intell

22:155.

- Anon. 2000. Case control study links salad vegetables to national increase in multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 10:333, 336.
- 19. Anon. 2000. Fatal neonatal *Salmonella* meningitis linked to pet reptile. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 10:49, 52.
- Anon. 2000. National increase in Salmonella Typhimurium DT104—update. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 10:323, 326.
- Anon. 2000. Outbreak of salmonellosis associated with chicks and ducklings at a children's nursery. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 10:149, 152.
- 22. Anon. 2005. Outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 affecting cattle, sheep and humans. Vet Rec 157:5.
- Anon. 2005. Outbreak of Salmonella Worthington infections in elderly people due to contaminated milk powder, France, January–July 2005. Euro Surveill 10(29):pii=2753.
- Anon. 2006. An international outbreak of human salmonellosis associated with animal-derived pet treats— Canada and Washington state, 2005. Can Commun Dis Rep 32:150–155.
- Anon. 2006. Salmonellosis in Japan as of June, 2006. Infectious Agents Surveill Rep 27:191–192.
- 26. Anon. 2007. Report of the task force on zoonoses data collection on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* in broiler flocks of *Gallus gallus*, in the EU, 2005–2006. The EFSA Journal 98:1–85.
- Anon. 2007. Report of the task force on zoonoses data collection on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* in holdings of laying hen flocks of *Gallus gallus* flocks. The EFSA Journal 97.
- Anon. 2007. Two outbreaks of salmonellosis in the United Kingdom and Channel Islands putatively linked to imported pasteurised egg products. Health Prot Rep 1. <u>www.hpa.org.uk/hpr/archives/2007/news2007/news4</u> 507.htm#salm
- Anon. 2008. Analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of Salmonella in turkey flocks in the EU, 2006–2007 Part B: Factors related to flock prevalence and distribution of Salmonella serovars. The EFSA Journal 198:1–224.
- Anon. 2008. Bacterial food poisoning in Japan, 1998–2007. Infectious Agents Surveill Rep 29:213–214.
- Anon. 2008. Outbreak of infection with Salmonella Anatum in England, Wales, and Scotland, ongoing analytical study. Health Protection Report 2. www.hpa.org.uk/hpr/archives/2008/hpr0908.pdf
- Anon. 2008. Report of the task force on zoonoses data collection on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of *Salmonella* in slaughter pigs, Part A. The EFSA Journal 135:1–111.
- Anon. 2008. Report of the task force on zoonoses data collection on the analysis of the baseline survey on the prevalence of Salmonella in turkey flocks in the EU, 2006– 2007. The EFSA Journal 134:1–91.
- Anon. 2008. Salmonella enteritidis PT 12 in England, Wales and N. Ireland: an update. Health Protection Report 2. www.hpa.org.uk/hpr/archives/2008/hpr3208.pdf
- 35. Anon. 2008. Salmonella death linked to Alamosa water. www.marlerblog.com/2008/04/articles/casenews/salmonella-death-linked-to-alamosa-water/
- Anon. 2008. Death linked to cheese recall in Quebec. CBC News. www.cbc.ca/health/story/2008/08/29/samomella-

<u>que.html</u>

 Arshad MM, Wilkins MJ, Downes FP, Rahbar MH, Erskine RJ, Boulton ML, Younus M, Saeed AM. 2008. Epidemiologic attributes of invasive non-typhoidal *Salmonella* infections in Michigan, 1995–2001. Int J Infect Dis 12:176– 182.

- Arthur TM, Bosilevac JM, Brichta-Harhay DM, Kalchayanand N, King DA, Shackelford SD, Wheeler TL, Koohmaraie M. 2008. Source tracking of *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 and *Salmonella* contamination in the lairage environment at commercial US beef processing plants and identification of an effective intervention. J Food Prot 71:1752–1760.
- Arthur TM, Brichta-Harhay DM, Bosilevac JM, Guerini MN, Kalchayanand N, Wells JE, Shackelford SD, Wheeler TL, Koohmaraie M. 2008. Prevalence and characterization of *Salmonella* in bovine lymph nodes potentially destined for use in ground beef. J Food Prot 71:1685–1688.
- Ashbolt R, Kirk MD. 2006. Salmonella Mississippi infections in Tasmania: the role of native Australian animals and untreated drinking water. Epidemiol Infect 134:1257–1265.
- Backer HD, Mohle-Boetani JC, Werner SB, Abbott SL, Farrar J, Vugia DJ. 2000. High incidence of extra-intestinal infections in a Salmonella Havana outbreak associated with alfalfa sprouts. Public Health Rep 115:339–345.
- 42. Badrinath P, Sundkvist T, Mahgoub H, Kent R. 2004. An outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 34a infection associated with a Chinese restaurant in Suffolk, United Kingdom. BMC Public Health 4:40–45.
- 43. Bahnson PB, Damman DJ, Isaacson RE, Miller GY, Weigel RM, Troutt F. 2006. Prevalence and serovars of *Salmonella enterica* isolated from ileocolic lymph nodes of market pigs reared in selected midwest US swine herds. J Swine Health Prod 14:182–188.
- Bailey JS, Stern NJ, Fedorka-Cray P, Craven SE, Cox NA, Cosby DE, Ladely S, Musgrove MT. 2001. Sources and movement of *Salmonella* through integrated poultry operations: a multistate epidemiological investigation. J Food Prot 64:1690–1697.
- Baker MG, Thornley CN, Lopez LD, Garrett NK, Nicol CM. 2007. A recurring salmonellosis epidemic in New Zealand linked to contact with sheep. Epidemiol Infect 135:76–83.
- Barak JD, Whitehand LC, Charkowski AO. 2002. Differences in attachment of *Salmonella enterica* serovars and *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 to alfalfa sprouts. Appl Environ Microbiol 68:4758–4763.
- Barak JD, Gorski L, Naraghi-Arani P, Charkowski AO. 2005. Salmonella enterica virulence genes are required for bacterial attachment to plant tissue. Appl Environ Microbiol 71:5685–5691.
- Barak JD, Jahn CE, Gibson DL, Charkowski AO. 2007. The role of cellulose and O-antigen capsule in the colonization of plants by *Salmonella enterica*. Mol Plant Microbe Interact 20:1083–1091.
- Barak JD, Liang AS. 2008. Role of soil, crop debris, and a plant pathogen in *Salmonella enterica* contamination of tomato plants. Plos One 3:e1657 doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0001657.
- Barkocy-Gallagher GA, Arthur TM, Rivera-Betancourt M, Nou XW, Shackelford SD, Wheeler TL, Koohmaraie M. 2003. Seasonal prevalence of shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*, including O157:H7 and non-O157 serotypes, and *Salmonella* in commercial beef processing plants. J Food Prot 66:1978–1986.
- Barralet J, Stafford R, Towner C, Smith P. 2004. Outbreak of Salmonella Singapore associated with eating sushi. Commun Dis Intell 28:527–528.
- 52. Beatty ME, LaPorte TN, Phan Q, Van Duyne SV, Braden C. 2004. A multistate outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* serotype Saintpaul infections linked to mango consumption: a recurrent theme. Clin Infect Dis 38:1337–1338.
- Beatty ME, Shevick G, Shupe-Ricksecker K, Bannister E, Tulu A, Lancaster K, Alexander N, Zellner DE, Lyszkowicz E, Braden CR. 2009. Large Salmonella

enteritidis outbreak with prolonged transmission attributed to an infected food handler, Texas, 2002. Epidemiol Infect 137(Special issue 3):417–427.

- Bender JB, NASPHV Committee. 2005. Compendium of measures to prevent disease associated with animals in public settings, 2005. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 54:1–13.
- Bennett CM, Dalton C, Beers-Deeble M, Milazzo A, Kraa E, Davos D, Puech M, Tan A, Heuzenroeder MW. 2003. Fresh garlic: a possible vehicle for Salmonella Virchow. Epidemiol Infect 131:1041–1048.
- Berg R. 2008. The Alamosa *Salmonella* outbreak; a gumshoe investigation. J. Environ Health 71:54–55.
- Berghold C, Kornschober C, Weber S. 2003. A regional outbreak of S. Enteritidis phage type 5, traced back to the flocks of an egg producer, Austria. Euro Surveill 8(10):pii=428.
- Bergmire-Sweat D, Schlegel J, Marin C, Winpisinger K, Perry C, Sotir M, Harris J. 2008. Multistate outbreak of human Salmonella infections associated with exposure to turtles—United States, 2007–2008. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 57:69–72.
- Beuchat LR. 2006. Vectors and conditions for preharvest contamination of fruits and vegetables with pathogens capable of causing enteric diseases. Brit Food J 108:38–53.
- Beuchat LR, Mann DA. 2008. Survival and growth of acidadapted and unadapted *Salmonella* in and on raw tomatoes as affected by variety, stage of ripeness, and storage temperature. J Food Prot 71:1572–1579.
- Blau DM, McCluskey BJ, Ladely SR, Dargatz DA, Fedorka-Cray PJ, Ferris KE, Headrick ML. 2005. Salmonella in dairy operations in the United States: prevalence and antimicrobial drug susceptibility. J Food Prot 68:696– 702.
- Boccia D, Oliver CI, Charlett A, Bennett S, Orr H, Sarangi J, Stuart J. 2004. Outbreak of a new *Salmonella* phage type in South West England: alternative epidemiological investigations are needed. Commun Dis Public Health 7:339–343.
- Bornemann R, Zerr DM, Heath J, Koehler J, Grandjean M, Pallipamu R, and Duchin J. 2002. An outbreak of Salmonella serotype Saintpaul in a children's hospital. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 23:671–676.
- Bouallegue-Godet O, Ben Salem Y, Fabre L, Demartin M, Grimont PA, Mzoughi R, Weill FX. 2005. Nosocomial outbreak caused by *Salmonella enterica* serotype Livingstone producing CTX-M-27 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in a neonatal unit in Sousse, Tunisia. J Clin Microbiol 43:1037–1044.
- Bowen A, Fry A, Richards G, Beuchat L. 2006. Infections associated with cantaloupe consumption: a public health concern. Epidemiol Infect 134:675–685.
- 66. Bowen A, Newman A, Estivariz C, Gilbertson N, Archer J, Srinivasan A, Lynch M, Painter J. 2007. Role of acid-suppressing medications during a sustained outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis infection in a long-term care facility. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 28:1202–1205.
- 67. Brandl MT. 2006. Fitness of human enteric pathogens on plants and implications for food safety. Ann Rev Phytopathol 44:367–392.
- Brands DA, Inman AE, Gerba CP, Mare CJ, Billington SJ, Saif LA, Levine JF, Joens LA. 2005. Prevalence of Salmonella spp. in oysters in the United States. Appl Environ Microbiol 71:893–897.
- Bremer V, Leitmeyer K, Jensen E, Metzel U, Meczulat H, Weise E, Werber D, Tschaepe H, Kreienbrock L, Glaser S, Ammon A. 2004. Outbreak of Salmonella Goldcoast infections linked to consumption of fermented sausage, Germany 2001. Epidemiol Infect 132:881–887.
- 70. Brennan P, Holland R, Hall R, Cameron S. 1999. An out-

break of Salmonella Typhimurium RDNC A045 at a wedding feast in South Australia. Commun Dis Intell 23:101–103.

- Brichta-Harhay DM, Guerini MN, Arthur TM, Bosilevac JM, Kalchayanand N, Shackelford SD, Wheeler TL, Koohmaraie M. 2008. *Salmonella* and *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 contamination on hides and carcasses of cull cattle presented for slaughter in the United States: an evaluation of prevalence and bacterial loads by immunomagnetic separation and direct plating methods. Appl Environ Microbiol 74:6289–6297.
- Brila A, Innuse M, Perevoscikovs J, Lucenko I. 2006. An outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis infections linked to a restaurant in Riga, August 2006. Euro Surveill 11(43):pii=3069.
- Brockmann S. 2001. International outbreak of SalmonellaTyphimurium DT104 due to contaminated sesame seed products—update from Germany (Baden-Württemberg). Euro Surveill 5(33):pii=1699.
- Brooks JT, Rowe SY, Shillam P, Heltzel DM, Hunter SB, Slutsker L, Hoekstra RM, Luby SP. 2001. Salmonella Typhimurium infections transmitted by chlorine-pretreated clover sprout seeds. Am J Epidemiol 154:1020–1028.
- 75. Brouard C, Espie E, Weill FX, Kerouanton A, Brisabois A, Forgue AM, Vaillant V, de Valk H. 2007. Two consecutive large outbreaks of Salmonella enterica serotype Agona infections in infants linked to the consumption of powdered infant formula. Pediatr Infect Dis J 26:148–152.
- 76. Brusin S. 1998. Salmonella Enteritidis PT 1 outbreak in a hotel on Mallorca. Euro Surveill 2(27):pii=1193.
- Buchholz U, Brodhun B, Brockmann SO, Dreweck CM, Prager R, Tschäpe H, Ammon A. 2005. An outbreak of Salmonella München in Germany associated with raw pork meat. J Food Prot 68:273–276.
- Burnham BR, Atchley DH, DeFusco RP, Ferris KE, Zicarelli JC, Lee JH, Angulo FJ. 1998. Prevalence of fecal shedding of Salmonella organisms among captive green iguanas and potential public health implications. J Am Vet Med Assoc 213:48–50.
- Burr R, Effler P, Kanenaka R, Nakata M, Holland B, Angulo FJ. 2005. Emergence of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis phage type 4 in Hawaii traced to locallyproduced eggs. Int J Infect Dis 9:340–346.
- Byrd JA, Burnham MR, McReynolds JL, Anderson RC, Genovese KJ, Callaway TR, Kubena LF, Nisbet DJ. 2008. Evaluation of an experimental chlorate product as a preslaughter feed supplement to reduce *Salmonella* in meatproducing birds. Poultr Sci 87:1883–1888.
- Cabeza MC, Garcia ML, De La Hoz L, Cambero I, Ordonez JA. 2005. Thermoultrasonication eliminates salmonellae from intact eggshells without changing the functional properties of their components. J Food Sci 70:M292–M295.
- Calvert N, Murphy L, Smith A, Copeland D. 2007. A hotelbased outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* subsp. enterica serovar Enteritidis (Salmonella Enteritidis) in the United Kingdom, 2006. Euro Surveill 12(3):pii=689.
- Campbell JV, Mohle-Boetani J, Reporter R, Abbott S, Farrar J, Brandl M, Mandrell R, Werner SB. 2001. An outbreak of Salmonella serotype Thompson associated with fresh cilantro. J Infect Dis 183:984–987.
- Camps N, Domínguez A, Company M, Pérez M, Pardos J, Llobet T, Usera MA, Salleras L. 2005. A foodborne outbreak of *Salmonella* infection due to overproduction of eggcontaining foods for a festival. Epidemiol Infect 133:817– 822.
- Carbo Malonda RM, Miralles Espi MT, Sanz Bou R, Manas Gimeno F, Guiral Rodrigo S. 2005. Outbreak of Salmonella Enteriditis food poisoning at a dining hall facil-

ity [Span]. Rev Esp Salud Publica 79:47-57.

- Carlson BA, Ruby J, Smith GC, Sofos JN, Bellinger GR, Warren-Serna W, Centrella B, Bowling RA, Belk KE. 2008. Comparison of antimicrobial efficacy of multiple beef hide decontamination strategies to reduce levels of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and *Salmonella*. J Food Prot 71:2223–2227.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Outbreak of multidrugresistant Salmonella enterica serotype Newport infections associated with consumption of unpasteurized Mexicanstyle aged cheese—Illinois, March 2006–April 2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 57:432–435.
- Centers for Disease Control. 1996. Salmonellosis associated with a Thanksgiving dinner—Nevada, 1995. Morbid Mortal Weekly Rep 45:1016–1017.
- Centers for Disease Control. 1998. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella serotype Agona infections linked to toasted oats cereal—United States, April–May, 1998. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 47:462–464.
- Centers for Disease Control. 1998. *Plesiomonas shigelloides* and Salmonella serotype Hartford infections associated with a contaminated water supply—Livingston County, New York, 1996. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 47:394–396.
- Centers for Disease Control. 1999. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Muenchen infections associated with unpasteurized orange juice—United States and Canada, June 1999. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 48:582–585.
- 92. Centers for Disease Control. Investigation summary: outbreak of gastroenteritis illness aboard the cruise ship, Disney Magic™, June 2–5, 2000. 2008. http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/vsp/surv/outbreak/2000/disneymagic.htm
- Centers for Disease Control. 2000. Outbreaks of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis infection associated with eating raw or undercooked shell eggs—United States, 1996–1998. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 49:73–79.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2000. Salmonellosis associated with chicks and ducklings—Michigan and Missouri, Spring 1999. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 49:297–299.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2001. Outbreaks of multidrugresistant Salmonella Typhimurium associated with veterinary facilities—Idaho, Minnesota, and Washington, 1999. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 50:701–704.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2002. Multistate outbreaks of Salmonella serotype Poona infections associated with eating cantaloupes from Mexico—United States and Canada, 2000–2002. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 51:1044–1047.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2002. Outbreak of multidrugresistant Salmonella Newport—United States, January– April 2002. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 51:545–548.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2002. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Javiana infections—Orlando, Florida, June 2002. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 51:683–684.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2002. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Kottbus infections associated with eating alfalfa sprouts—Arizona, California, Colorado, and New Mexico, February–April 2001. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 51:7–9.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2003. Outbreaks of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis infection associated with eating shell eggs—United States, 1999–2001. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 51:1149–1152.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2003. Reptile-associated salmonellosis—selected states, 1998–2002. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 52:1206–1209.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2004. Salmonella serotype Typhimurium outbreak associated with commercially processed egg salad—Oregon, 2003. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 53:1132–1134.

- Centers for Disease Control. 2005. Outbreak of multidrugresistant Salmonella Typhimurium associated with rodents purchased at retail pet stores—United States, December 2003–October 2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 54:429–433.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2005. Outbreaks of Salmonella infections associated with eating Roma tomatoes— United States and Canada, 2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 54:325–328.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2005. Salmonellosis associated with pet turtles—Wisconsin and Wyoming, 2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 54:223–226.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2006. Human salmonellosis associated with animal-derived pet treats—United States and Canada, 2005. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 55:702–705.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2006. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium infections associated with eating ground beef—United States, 2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 55:180–182.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella serotype Tennessee infections associated with peanut butter—United States, 2006–2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:521–524.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Multistate outbreaks of Salmonella infections associated with raw tomatoes eaten in restaurants—United States, 2005–2006. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:909–911.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Salmonella serotype Enteritidis infections among workers producing poultry vaccine—Maine, November–December 2006. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:877–879.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Multistate outbreak of human Salmonella infections caused by contaminated dry dog food—United States, 2006–2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 57:521–524.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella infections associated with frozen pot pies— United States, 2007. Morbid Mortal Weekly Rep 57:1277– 1280.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Saintpaul infections associated with multiple raw produce items—United States, 2008. Morbid Mortal Weekly Rep 57:929–934.
- 114. Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Preliminary FoodNet data on the incidence of infection with pathogens transmitted commonly through food—10 states, United States, 2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 57:366–370.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Salmonella surveillance: annual summary, 2006. US Department of Health and Human Services, CDC, Atlanta GA.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Summary of notifiable diseases—United States, 2006. Morbid Mortal Weekly Rep 55:77–81.
- 117. Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Update: recall of dry dog and cat food products associated with Salmonella Schwarzengrund infections—United States, 2008. Morbid Mortal Weekly Rep 57:1200–1202.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Investigation update: outbreak of Salmonella Litchfield infections, 2008. <u>http://www.cdc.gov/salmonella/litchfield/</u>
- Centers for Disease Control. 2008. Investigation of outbreak of infections caused by Salmonella Agona. http://www.cdc.gov/salmonella/agona/
- Centers for Disease Control. 2003. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella serotype Typhimurium infections associated with drinking unpasteurized milk—Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Tennessee, 2002–2003. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 52:613–615.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Salmonella Wandsworth outbreak investigation, June–July 2007. <u>http://www.cdc.gov/salmonella/wandsworth.htm</u>

- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Three outbreaks of salmonellosis associated with baby poultry from three hatcheries—United States, 2006. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:273–276.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2007. Turtle-associated salmonellosis in humans—United States, 2006–2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:649–652.
- Chen J, Thesmar HS, Kerr WL. 2005. Outgrowth of salmonellae and the physical property of albumen and vitelline membrane as influenced by egg storage conditions. J Food Prot 68:2553–2558.
- Cherry B, Burns A, Johnson GS, Pfeiffer H, Dumas N, Barrett D, McDonough PL, Eidson M. 2004. Salmonella Typhimurium outbreak associated with veterinary clinic. Emerg Infect Dis 10:2249–2251.
- 126. Chávez-de la Peña ME, Higuera-Iglesias AL, Huertas-Jiménez MA, Báez-Martínez R, Morales-de León J, Arteaga-Cabello F, Rangel-Frausto MS, Ponce de León-Rosales S. 2001. An outbreak of Salmonella gastroenteritis among hospital workers [Span]. Salud Publica Mex 43:211–216.
- 127. Clark C, Cunningham J, Ahmed R, Woodward D, Fonseca K, Isaacs S, Ellis A, Anand C, Ziebell K, Muckle A, Sockett P, Rodgers F. 2001. Characterization of Salmonella associated with pig ear dog treats in Canada. J Clin Microbiol 39:3962–3968.
- 128. Cody SH, Abbott SL, Marfin AA, Schulz B, Wagner P, Robbins K, Mohle-Boetani JC, and Vugia D. 1999. Two outbreaks of multidrug-resistant Salmonella serotype typhimurium DT104 infections linked to raw-milk cheese in Northern California. JAMA 281:1805–1810.
- Colindres RE, Ashley D, Indar L, Maxwell N, O'Reilly C, Lyszkowicz E, Henao O, and Montgomery S. 2005. International investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis infections among US travelers—Jamaica, 2005. Am J Trop Med Hyg 73:190.
- Compton JA, Baney JA, Donaldson SC, Houser BA, Julian GJS, Yahner RH, Chmielecki W, Reynolds S, Jayarao BM. 2008. Salmonella infections in the common raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) in western Pennsylvania. J Clinical Microbiol 46:3084–3086.
- 131. Cook KA, Dobbs TE, Hlady WG, Wells JG, Barrett TJ, N. Puhr, Lancette GA, Bodager DW, Toth BL, Genese CA, Highsmith AK, Pilot KE, Finelli L, Swerdlow DL. 1998. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Hartford infections associated with unpasteurized orange juice. JAMA 280:1504– 1509.
- Cortese MM, Jones RC, Fernandez JR, Paul WH, Gerber SI. 2000. An outbreak of severe illness from Salmonella serotype Enteritidis (SE) in Chicago. Clin Infect Dis 31:299.
- Cowden J, Hamlet N, Locking M, Allardice G. 2003. A national outbreak of infection with Salmonella Enteritidis phage types 5c and 6a associated with Chinese food businesses in Scotland, summer 2000. Epidemiol Infect 130:387–393.
- Cowden JM. 1998. Outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 13a infection in a Scottish hospital. Euro Surveill 2(47):pii=1122.
- Cronin M. 1999. Outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis associated with shell eggs in Ireland. Euro Surveill 3(46):pii=1299.
- 136. Crook PD, Aguilera JF, Threlfall EJ, O'Brien SJ, Sigmundsdóttir G, Wilson D, Fisher IS, Ammon A, Briem H, Cowden JM, Locking ME, Tschape H, van Pelt W, Ward LR, Widdowson MA. 2003. A European outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium definitive phage type 204b in 2000. Clin Microbiol Infect 9:839–845.
- 137. Cummings K, Barrett E, Mohle-Boetani JC, Brooks JT,

Farrar J, Hunt T, Fiore A, Komatsu K, Werner SB, Slutsker L. 2001. A multistate outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* serotype Baildon associated with domestic raw tomatoes. Emerg Infect Dis 7:1046–1048.

- D'Argenio P, Romano A, Autorino F. 1999. An outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis infection associated with iced cake. Euro Surveill 4(2):pii=75.
- D'Ortenzio E, Weill FX, Ragonneau S, Lebon JA, Renault P, Pierre V 2008. First report of a *Salmonella enterica* serovar Weltevreden outbreak on Réunion Island, France, August 2007. Euro Surveill 13(32):pii=18949.
- Danyluk MD, Nozawa-Inoue M, Hristova KR, Scow KM, Lampinen B, Harris LJ. 2008. Survival and growth of Salmonella Enteritidis PT 30 in almond orchard soils. J Appl Microbiol 104:1391–1399.
- Danyluk MD, Brandl MT, Harris LJ. 2008. Migration of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 30 through almond hulls and shells. J Food Prot 71:397–401.
- 142. Daum LT, Barnes WJ, McAvin JC, Neidert MS, Cooper LA, Huff WB, Gaul L, Riggins WS, Morris S, Salmen A, Lohman KL. 2002. Real-time PCR detection of *Salmonella* in suspect foods from a gastroenteritis outbreak in Kerr county, Texas. J Clin Microbiol 40:3050–3052.
- 143. de Jong, B, Ekdahl K. 2006. Human salmonellosis in travellers is highly correlated to the prevalence of *Salmo-nella* in laying hen flocks. Euro Surveill 11(27):pii=2993.
- 144. de Jong B, Öberg J, Svenungsson B. 2007. Outbreak of salmonellosis in a restaurant in Stockholm, Sweden, September–October 2006. Euro Surveill 12(11):pii=749.
- 145. De Valk H, Delarocque-Astagneau E, Colomb G, Ple S, Godard E, Vaillant V, Haeghebaert S, Bouvet PH, Grimont F, Grimont P, Desenclos JC. 2000. A community-wide outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* serotype Typhimurium infection associated with eating a raw milk soft cheese in France. Epidemiol Infect 124:1–7.
- 146. Dechet AM, Scallan E, Gensheimer K, Hoekstra R, Gunderman-King J, Lockett J, Wrigley D, Chege W, Sobel J. 2006. Outbreak of multidrug-resistant *Salmonella enterica* serotype Typhimurium definitive type 104 infection linked to commercial ground beef, northeastern United States, 2003–2004. Clin Infect Dis 42:747–752.
- Deeks S, Ellis A, Ciebin B, Khakhria R, Naus M, Hockin J. 1998. Salmonella Oranienburg, Ontario. Can Commun Dis Rep 24:177–178; discussion 178–179.
- Delpech V, McAnulty J, Morgan K. 1998. A salmonellosis outbreak linked to internally contaminated pork meat. Aust N Z J Public Health 22:243–246.
- 149. Denagamage TN, O'Connor AM, Sargeant JM, Rajic A, McKean JD. 2007. Efficacy of vaccination to reduce Salmonella prevalence in live and slaughtered swine: a systematic review of literature from 1979 to 2007. Foodborne Pathogens Dis 4:539–549.
- Denny J, Hernandez-Pezzi G, Threlfall J, Westrell T, Fisher I. 2008. A quarterly update on food- and waterborne diseases in Europe—summary of data for the third quarter of 2007. Euro Surveill 13(11):pii=8069.
- 151. Denny J, Threlfall J, Takkinen J, Löfdahl S, Westrell T, Varela C, Adak B, Boxall N, Ethelberg S, Torpdahl M, Straetemans M, van Pelt W. 2007. Multinational Salmonella Paratyphi B variant Java (Salmonella Java) outbreak, August–December 2007. Euro Surveill 12(51):pii=3332.
- 152. DeValk H, Thiolet J, Weill F, Cosson C, Salamanca D, Vaillant. 2003. Cluster of typhoid fever cases linked to a sandwich shop in Paris. Euro Surveill 7(46):pii=2324.
- 153. Dewell GA, Simpson CA, Dewell RD, Hyatt DR, Belk KE, Scanga JA, Morley PS, Grandin T, Smith GC, Dargatz DA, Wagner BA, Salman MD. 2008. Risk associated with transportation and lairage on hide contamination with Salmonella enterica in finished beef cattle at slaughter. J Food

Prot 71:2228-2232.

- 154. Diaz MA, Cooper RK, Cloeckaert A, Siebeling RJ. 2006. Plasmid-mediated high-level gentamicin resistance among enteric bacteria isolated from pet turtles in Louisiana. Appl Environ Microbiol 72:306–312.
- Dodson K, LeJeune J. 2005. Escherichia coli O157:H7, Campylobacter jejuni, and Salmonella prevalence in cull dairy cows marketed in northeastern Ohio. J Food Prot 68:927–931.
- Dontsenko I, Vozelevskja N, Pold A, Kerbo N, Kutsar K. 2008. Outbreak of salmonellosis in a kindergarten in Estonia, May 2008. Euro Surveill 13(24):pii=18900.
- Doorduyn Y, Hofhuis A, de Jager CM, van der Zwaluw WK, Notermans DW, van Pelt W. 2008. Salmonella typhimurium outbreaks in the Netherlands in 2008. Euro Surveill 13(44):pii=19026.
- Doyle MP, Erickson MC. 2006. Reducing the carriage of foodborne pathogens in livestock and poultry. Poultr Sci 85:960–973.
- 159. Duffy EA, Lucia LM, Kells JM, Castillo A, Pillai SD, Acuff GR. 2005. Concentrations of *Escherichia coli* and genetic diversity and antibiotic resistance profiling of *Salmonella* isolated from irrigation water, packing shed equipment, and fresh produce in Texas. J Food Prot 68:70– 79
- Ebel E, Schlosser W. 2000. Estimating the annual fraction of eggs contaminated with Salmonella enteritidis in the United States. Int J Food Microbiol 61:51–62.
- Eblen DR, Barlow KE, Naugle AL. 2006. U.S. Food safety and Inspection Service testing for *Salmonella* in selected raw meat and poultry products in the United States, 1998 through 2003: an establishment-level analysis. J Food Prot 69:2600–2606.
- Ebuchi S, Baba A, Uryu K, Hiwaki H. 2006. Two outbreaks caused by Salmonella Derby and S. Anatum at grilled-meat restaurants in Fukuoka city. Jpn J Infect Dis 59:405–406.
- 163. Ejidokun OO, Killalea D, Cooper M, Holmyard S, Cross A, Kemp C. 2000. Four linked outbreaks of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 4 infection—the continuing egg threat. Commun Dis Public Health 3:95–100.
- 164. El Omeiri N, Puell-Gomez L, Camps N, Bartolome-Comas R, Simón-Soria F, Soler-Crespo P, Martin-Granado A, Echeita-Sarrionandia A, Herrera-Guibert D. 2007. International outbreak of salmonellosis in a hotel in Lloret de Mar, Spain, August 2007. Euro Surveill 12(42):pii=3292.
- Ellis A, Preston M, Borczyk A, Miller B, Stone P, Hatton B, Chagla A, Hockin J. 1998. A community outbreak of Salmonella berta associated with a soft cheese product. Epidemiol Infect 120:29–35.
- Elson R. 2006. National increase in human Salmonella Montevideo infections in England and Wales: March to June 2006. Euro Surveill 11(26):pii=2985.
- 167. Elward A, Grim A, Schroeder P, Kieffer P, Sellenriek P, Ferrett R, Adams HC, Phillips V, Bartow R, Mays D, Lawrence S, Seed P, Holzmann-Pazgal G, Polish L, Leet T, Fraser V. 2006. Outbreak of Salmonella Javiana infection at a children's hospital. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 27:586–592.
- 168. Emberland KE, Ethelberg S, Kuusi M, Vold L, Jensvoll L, Lindstedt BA, Nygård K, Kjelsø C, Torpdahl M, Sørensen G, Jensen T, Lukinmaa S, Niskanen T, Kapperud G. 2007. Outbreak of Salmonella Weltevreden infections in Norway, Denmark and Finland associated with alfalfa sprouts, July– October 2007. Euro Surveill 12(48):pii=3321.
- Emberland KE, Nygård K, Heier BT, Aavitsland P, Lassen J, Stavnes TL, Gondrosen B. 2006. Outbreak of Salmonella Kedougou in Norway associated with salami, April–June 2006. Euro Surveill 11(27):pii=2995.

- Espié E, De Valk H, Vaillant V, Quelquejeu N, Le Querrec F, Weill FX. 2005. An outbreak of multidrug-resistant *Salmonella enterica* serotype Newport infections linked to the consumption of imported horse meat in France. Epidemiol Infect 133:373–376.
- Espié E, Vaillant V. 2005. International outbreak of Salmonella Stourbridge infection, April–July 2005: results of epidemiological, food and veterinary investigations in France. Euro Surveill 10(32):pii=2772.
- 172. Espié E, Weill FX, Brouard C, Capek I, Delmas G, Forgues AM, Grimont F, de Valk H. 2005. Nationwide outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Agona infections in infants in France, linked to infant milk formula, investigations ongoing. Euro Surveill 10(10):pii=2659.
- 173. Ethelberg S, Lisby M, Torpdahl M, Sørensen G, Neimann J, Rasmussen P, Bang S, Stamer U, Hansson HB, Nygård K, Baggesen DL, Nielsen EM, Mølbak K, Helms M. 2004. Prolonged restaurant-associated outbreak of multidrug-resistant Salmonella Typhimurium among patients from several European countries. Clin Microbiol Infect 10:904–910.
- Ethelberg S, Sørensen G, Kristensen B, Christensen K, Krusell L, Hempel-Jørgensen A, Perge A, Nielsen EM. 2007. Outbreak with multi-resistant Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 linked to carpaccio, Denmark, 2005. Epidemiol Infect 135:900–907.
- 175. Ethelberg S, Wingstrand A, Jensen T, Sørensen G, Müller L, Lisby M, Nielsen EM, Mølbak K. 2008. Large outbreaks of Salmonella typhimurium infection in Denmark in 2008. Euro Surveill 13(44):pii=19023.
- 176. Ethelberg S, Wingstrand A, Jensen T, Sørensen G, Nielsen EM, Mølbak K. 2008. Large ongoing outbreak of infection with Salmonella typhimurium U292 in Denmark, February–July 2008. EuroSurveill 13(28):pii=18923.
- 177. Evans MR, Salmon RL, Nehaul L, Mably S, Wafford L, Nolan-Farrell MZ, Gardner D, Ribeiro CD. 1999. An outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium DT170 associated with kebab meat and yogurt relish. Epidemiol Infect 122:377– 383.
- 178. Faustini A, Sangalli M, Fantasia M, Manganello R, Mattaccini E, Trippanera R, Spera D, La Rosa U, Topi MT, Forastiere F, Perucci CA. 1998. An outbreak of Salmonella Hadar associated with food consumption at a building site canteen. Eur J Epidemiol 14:99–106.
- 179. Fell G, Hamouda O, Lindner R, Rehmet S, Liesegang A, Prager R, Gericke B, Petersen L. 2000. An outbreak of Salmonella Blockley infections following smoked eel consumption in Germany. Epidemiol Infect 125:9–12
- Fernandes T, van Duynhoven Y/de Jager CM, Wannet WJB, van Pelt W. 2000. Outbreak of S. Enteritidis PT 4b infection in the Netherlands. Euro Surveill 4(51):pii=1469.
- Fielding JE, Snell P, Milazzo A, Del Fabbro L, Raupach J. 2003. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 4 linked to cold set cheesecake. Commun Dis Intell 27:513–514.
- 182. Finley R, Reid-Smith R, Ribble C, Popa M, Vandermeer M, Aramini J. 2008. The occurrence and anti-microbial susceptibility of Salmonellae isolated from commercially available pig ear pet treats. Zoonoses Public Health 55:455–461.
- Fisher I, Hald T, Mølbak K, and Riewerts Eriksen N. 1998. Outbreak of Salmonella Manhattan infection in Denmark with international implications. Euro Surveill 2(9):pii=1252.
- Fisher IS. 2004. Dramatic shift in the epidemiology of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis phage types in western Europe, 1998–2003—results from the Enter-net international salmonella database. Euro Surveill 9(11):pii=486.

- Foley SL, Lynne AM. 2008. Food animal-associated Salmonella challenges: pathogenicity and antimicrobial resistance. J Anim Sci 86:E173–E187.
- Forsyth J, Lightfoot D, Powling J, Tan A. 2006. Salmonella surveillance in Australia—created from adversity. J AOAC Int 89:560–565.
- 187. Friedman CR, Torigian C, Shillam PJ, Hoffman RE, Heltzel D, Beebe JL, Malcolm G, DeWitt WE, Hutwagner L, Griffin PM. 1998. An outbreak of salmonellosis among children attending a reptile exhibit at a zoo. J Pediatr 132:802–807.
- 188. Fukushima H, Okuno J, Fujiwara Y, Hosoda T, Kurazono T, Ohtsuka K, Yanagawa K, Yamaguchi M. 2008. An outbreak of Salmonella food poisoning at a snapping turtle restaurant. Jpn J Infect Dis 66:328.
- 189. Fuller CC, Jawahir SL, Leano FT, Bidol SA, Signs K, Davis C, Holmes Y, Morgan J, Teltow G, Jones B, Sexton RB, Davis GL, Braden CR, Patel NJ, Deasy MP, Smith KE. 2008. A multi-state Salmonella typhimurium outbreak associated with frozen vacuum-packed rodents used to feed snakes. Zoonoses Public Health 55:481–487.
- Gaertner JP, Hahn D, Jackson J, Forstner MRJ, Rose FL. 2008. Detection of salmonellae in captive and free-ranging turtles using enrichment culture and polymerase chain reaction. J Herpetol 42:223–231.
- Gaertner JP, Hahn D, Rose FL, Forstner MRJ. 2008. Detection of salmonellae in different turtle species within a headwater spring ecosystem. J Wildlife Dis 44:519–526.
- 192. Galanis E, Lo Fo Wong DM, Patrick ME, Binsztein N, Cieslik A, Chalermchikit T, Aidara-Kane A, Ellis A, Angulo FJ, Wegener HC. 2006. Web-based surveillance and global *Salmonella* distribution, 2000–2002. Emerg Infect Dis 12:381–388.
- 193. Garber L, Smeltzer M, Fedorka-Cray P, Ladely S, Ferris K. 2003. *Salmonella enterica* serotype enteritidis in table egg layer house environments and in mice in U.S. layer houses and associated risk factors. Avian Dis 47:134–142.
- Gast RK. 2007. Serotype-specific and serotype-independent strategies for preharvest control of food-borne Salmonella in poultry. Avian Dis 51:817–828.
- Gaulin C, Vincent C, Alain L, Ismail J. 2002. Outbreak of Salmonella Paratyphi B linked to aquariums in the province of Quebec, 2000. Can Commun Dis Rep 28:89–93, 96.
- Gaulin C, Vincent C, Ismail J. 2005. Sporadic infections of Salmonella Paratyphi B, var. Java associated with fish tanks. Can J Public Health 96:471–474.
- 197. Gebreyes WA, Bahnson PB, Funk JA, McKean J, Patchanee P. 2008. Seroprevalence of *Trichinella*, *Toxoplasma*, and *Salmonella* in antimicrobial-free and conventional swine production systems. Foodborne Pathog Dis 5:199–203.
- Gebreyes WA, Thakur S, Morrow WE. 2006. Comparison of prevalence, antimicrobial resistance, and occurrence of multidrug-resistant Salmonella in antimicrobial-free and conventional pig production. J Food Prot 69:743–748.
- 199. Genovese KJ, Anderson RC, Harvey RB, Nisbet DJ. 2000. Competitive exclusion treatment reduces the mortality and fecal shedding associated with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection in nursery-raised neonatal pigs. Can J Vet Res 64:204–207.
- 200. Gikas A, Kritsotakis EI, Maraki S, Roumbelaki M, Babalis D, Scoulica E, Panoulis C, Saloustros E, Kontopodis E, Samonis G, and Tselentis Y. 2007. A nosocomial, food-borne outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* serovar enteritidis in a university hospital in Greece: the importance of establishing HACCP systems in hospital catering. J Hospit Infect 66:194–196.
- Gill CJ, Keene WE, Mohle-Boetani JC, Farrar JA, Waller PL, Hahn CG, Cieslak PR. 2003. Alfalfa seed decontami-

nation in a *Salmonella* outbreak. Emerg Infect Dis 9:474–479.

- Gillespie I. 2004. Outbreak of Salmonella Newport infection associated with lettuce in the UK. Euro Surveill 8(41):pii=2562.
- Gillespie IA, Adak GK, Threlfall EJ. 2006. National outbreak of Salmonella Ajiobo infection in England and Wales, June 2006. Euro Surveill 11(28):pii=3000.
- 204. Gilsdorf A, Jansen A, Alpers K, Dieckmann H, van Treeck U, Hauri AM, Fell G, Littmann M, Rautenberg P, Prager R, Rabsch W, Roggentin P, Schroeter A, Miko A, Bartelt E, Braunig J, Ammon A. 2005. A nationwide outbreak of Salmonella Bovismorbificans PT24, Germany, December 2004–March 2005. Euro Surveill 10(12):pii=2667.
- 205. Glynn MK, Reddy V, Hutwagner L, Rabatsky-Ehr T, Shiferaw B, Vugia DJ, Segler S, Bender J, Barrett TJ, Angulo FJ. 2004. Prior antimicrobial agent use increases the risk of sporadic infections with multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium: a FoodNet case-control study, 1996–1997. Clin Infect Dis 38 Suppl 3:S227–236.
- 206. Godoy P, Artigues A, Usera MA, Gonzalez JL, Pablo N, Agusti M. 2000. Food poisoning outbreak due to the consumption of spaghetti a la carbonara caused by Salmonella enteritidis [Span]. Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 18:257– 261.
- Gordon MA. 2008. Salmonella infections in immunocompromised adults. J Infect 56:413–422.
- 208. Grandesso F, Jourdan-da Silva N, Le Hello S, Roussel S, Rasson S, Rousseau C, Wyndels K, Robemanpianina I, Bourdeau I, Peyron C, Géhin RM, Moyano MB, Vogeleisen C. 2008. Excess of infections due to a multidrug sensitive Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium in France in June 2008. Euro Surveill 13(44):pii=19022.
- 209. Greene S, Yartel A, Moriarty K, Nathan L, Salehi E, Tengelsen L, Patel N, Lynch M. 2007. Salmonella kingabwa infections and lizard contact, United States, 2005. Emerg Infect Dis 13:661–662.
- 210. Greene SK, Daly ER, Talbot EA, Demma LJ, Holzbauer S, Patel NJ, Hill TA, Walderhaug MO, Hoekstra RM, Lynch MF, Painter JA. 2008. Recurrent multistate outbreak of Salmonella Newport associated with tomatoes from contaminated fields, 2005. Epidemiol Infect 136:157–165.
- Greig J, Lalor K, Ferreira C, McCormick E. 2001. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 99 linked to a hotel buffet in Victoria. Commun Dis Intell 25:277–278.
- 212. Guallar C, Ariza J, Dominguez MA, Pena C, Grau I, Verdaguer R, Torrens L, Gudiol F. 2004. An insidious nosocomial outbreak due to Salmonella enteritidis. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 25:10–15.
- 213. Guerin PJ, De Jong B, Heir E, Hasseltvedt V, Kapperud G, Styrmo K, Gondrosen B, Lassen J, Andersson Y, Aavitsland P. 2004. Outbreak of Salmonella Livingstone infection in Norway and Sweden due to contaminated processed fish products. Epidemiol Infect 132:889–895.
- 214. Guerin PJ, Nygard K, Siitonen A, Vold L, Kuusi M, de Jong B, Rottingen JA, Alvseike O, Olsson A, Lassen J, Andersson Y, Aavitsland P. 2006. Emerging Salmonella Enteritidis anaerogenic phage type 14b: outbreak in Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish travellers returning from Greece. Euro Surveill 11(2):pii=599.
- 215. Guo C. A statistical model for attributing human salmonellosis to meat poultry and eggs. 2007. http://www.fsis.usda.gov/PDF/RBI_GUO.PDF
- 216. Gupta SK, Medalla F, Omondi MW, Whichard JM, Fields PI, Gerner-Smidt P, Patel NJ, Cooper KLF, Chiller TM, Mintz ED. 2008. Laboratory-based surveillance of paratyphoid fever in the United States: travel and antimicrobial resistance. Clin Infect Dis 46:1656–1663.

- 217. Gupta SK, Nalluswami K, Snider C, Perch M, Balasegaram M, Burmeister D, Lockett J, Sandt C, Hoekstra RM, Montgomery S. 2007. Outbreak of Salmonella Braenderup infections associated with Roma tomatoes, northeastern United States, 2004: a useful method for subtyping exposures in field investigations. Epidemiol Infect 135:1165–1173.
- Hadjichristodoulou C, Nikolakopoulou E, Karabinis K, Karakou E, Markogiannakis A, Panoulis C, Lampiri M, Tassios P. 1999. Outbreak of Salmonella gastroenteritis among attendees of a restaurant opening in Grece, June 1998. Euro Surveill 4(6):pii=69.
- 219. Haeghebaert S, Duché L, Gilles C, Masini B, Dubreuil M, Minet JC, Bouvet P, Grimont F, Delarocque Astagneau E, Vaillant V. 2001. Minced beef and human salmonellosis: review of the investigation of three outbreaks in France. Euro Surveill 6(2):pii=223.
- 220. Haeghebaert S, Sulem P, Deroudille L, Vanneroy-Adenot E, Bagnis O, Bouvet P, Grimont F, Brisabois A, Le Querrec F, Hervy C, Espie E, de Valk H, Vaillant V. 2003. Two outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 8 linked to the consumption of Cantal cheese made with raw milk, France, 2001. Euro Surveill 8(7):pii=419.
- 221. Hall AJ, Saito EK. 2008. Avian wildlife mortality events due to salmonellosis in the United States, 1985–2004. J Wildlife Dis 44:585–593.
- Hall R. 2002. Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium phage type I 35a following consumption of raw egg. Commun Dis Intell 26:285–287.
- Hamada K, Tsuji H. 2001. Salmonella brandenburg and S. corvallis involved in a food poisoning outbreak in a hospital in Hyogo prefecture. Jpn J Infect Dis 54:195–196.
- Hamada K, Tsuji H, Masuda K, Uemura K. 1999. Outbreak of salmonellosis caused by ingestion of cuttlefish chips: epidemiological analysis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Jpn J Infect Dis 52:53–54.
- 225. Hamada K, Tsuji H, Oshima K. 2002. Salmonella serovar Montevideo involved in a food poisoning outbreak at a club for elderly persons in April 2002 in Hyogo prefecture. Jpn J Infect Dis 55:176–177.
- 226. Handeland K, Refsum T, Johansen BS, Holstad G, Knutsen G, Solberg I, Schulze J, Kapperud G. 2002. Prevalence of Salmonella typhimurium infection in Norwegian hedgehog populations associated with two human disease outbreaks. Epidemiol Infect 128:523–527.
- 227. Harb J, Isaacs S, Fyfe M, Crowe L, Slater B, Ahmed R, Rodgers F, Anderson C, Hockin J. 2003. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 11B in the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, June 2000. Can Commun Dis Rep 29:125–128.
- 228. Hauri AM, Saehrendt M, Spangenberg B, Roggentin P. 2004. A foodborne outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* subsp. enterica serovar Madelia at a silver anniversary reception. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 23:841–843.
- 229. Hazeleger WC, Bolder NM, Beumer RR, Jacobs-Reitsma WF. 2008. Darkling beetles (*Alphitobius diaperinus*) and their larvae as potential vectors for the transfer of *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Salmonella enterica* serovar Paratyphi B variant Java between successive broiler flocks. Appl Environ Microbiol 74:6887–6891.
- Hedberg CW, Angulo FJ, White KE, Langkop CW, Schell WL, Stobierski MG, Schuchat A, Besser JM, Dietrich S, Helsel L, Griffin PM, McFarland JW, Osterholm MT. 1999. Outbreaks of salmonellosis associated with eating uncooked tomatoes: implications for public health. Epidemiol Infect 122:385–393.
- Helms M, Borck B, and Neimann J. 2002. Outbreak of multidrug resistant Salmonella Typhimurium DT120 in Denmark. Euro Surveill 6(48):pii=1974.

- Helms M, Simonsen J, Mølbak K. 2004. Quinolone resistance is associated with increased risk of invasive illness or death during infection with Salmonella serotype Typhimurium. J Infect Dis 190:1652–1654.
- Helms M, Vastrup P, Gerner-Smidt P, and Molbak K. 2002. Excess mortality associated with antimicrobial drug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium. Emerg Infect Dis 8:490–495.
- Hennessy TW, Hedberg CW, Slutsker L, White KW, Besser-Wiek JM, Moen ME, Feldman J, Coleman WW, Edmonson LM, MacDonald KL, Osterholm MT. 1996. A national outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infections from ice cream. N Engl J Med 334:1281–1286.
- Hess IMR, Neville LM, McCarthy R, Shadbolt CT, McAnulty JM. 2008. A Salmonella typhimurium 197 outbreak linked to the consumption of lambs' liver in Sydney, NSW. Epidemiol Infect 136:461–467.
- Hjertqvist M, Eitrem R, Wollin R, Plym-Forshell L, Giesecke J. 2003. Outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium DT 108 (DT 170) due to imported contaminated kebab meat in Sweden. Euro Surveill 7(33):pii=2273.
- 237. Hjertqvist M, Luzzi I, Lofdahl S, Olsson A, Radal J, Andersson Y. 2006. Unusual phage pattern of Salmonella Typhimurium isolated from Swedish patients and Italian salami. Euro Surveill 11(6):pii=2896.
- Holt PS, Geden CJ, Moore RW, Gast RK. 2007. Isolation of Salmonella enterica serovar enteritidis from houseflies (*Musca domestica*) found in rooms containing Salmonella serovar enteritidis-challenged hens. Appl Environ Microbiol 73:6030–6035.
- 239. Holtby I, Tebbutt GM, Anwar S, Aislabie J, Bell V, Flowers W, Hedgley J, Kelly P. 2006. Two separate outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 14b food poisoning linked to the consumption of the same type of frozen food. Public Health 120:817–823.
- Honish L. 2000. Restaurant-associated outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 1 gastroenteritis—Edmonton, 1999. Can Commun Dis Rep 26:25–28.
- 241. Honish L, Hislop N, Zazulak I, Chui L, Tyrrell G. 2005. Restaurant foodhandler-associated outbreak of Salmonella Heidelberg gastroenteritis identified by calls to a local telehealth service, Edmonton, Alberta, 2004. Can Commun Dis Rep 31:105–110.
- Honish L, Nguyen Q. 2001. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 913 gastroenteritis associated with mung bean sprouts—Edmonton, 2001. Can Commun Dis Rep 27:151–156.
- 243. Horby PW, O'Brien SJ, Adak GK, Graham C, Hawker JI, Hunter P, C. Lane, Lawson AJ, Mitchell RT, Reacher MH, Threlfall EJ, Ward LR. 2003. A national outbreak of multiresistant Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium definitive phage type (DT) 104 associated with consumption of lettuce. Epidemiol Infect 130:169–178.
- 244. Hradecka H, Karasova D, Rychlik I. 2008. Characterization of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium conjugative plasmids transferring resistance to antibiotics and their interaction with the virulence plasmid. J Antimicrob Chemother 62:938–941.
- Hradecka H, Kolackova I, Karpiskova R, Rychlik I. 2006. An outbreak of human salmonellosis caused by ampicillinresistant Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis PT13 in the Czech Republic. Epidemiol Infect 134:737–740.
- 246. Hughes LA, Shopland S, Wigley P, Bradon H, Leatherbarrow AH, Williams NJ, Bennett M, de Pinna E, Lawson B, Cunningham AA, Chantrey J. 2008. Characterisation of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium isolates from wild birds in northern England from 2005–2006. BMC Vet Res 4:4.
- 247. Hundy RL, Cameron S. 2002. An outbreak of infections with a new Salmonella phage type linked to a symptomatic

food handler. Commun Dis Intell 26:562-567.

- Hwang KL, Young TG, Chiu NY, Horng HC, Kou MK.
 2000. An outbreak of Salmonella infection after a Chinese year-end party in central Taiwan. J Microbiol Immunol Infect 33:39–44.
- Ibram S, Munteanu A, Stolica B, Enescu M, Savulescu C, Costinea R, Popa MI. 2007. An outbreak of gastroenteritis in a campsite in Romania, July 2007. Euro Surveill 12(33):pii=3249.
- 250. Isaacs S, Aramini J, Ciebin B, Farrar JA, Ahmed R, Middleton D, Chandran AU, Harris LJ, Howes M, Chan E, Pichette AS, Campbell K, Gupta A, Lior LY, Pearce M, Clark C, Rodgers F, Jamieson F, Brophy I, Ellis A. 2005. An international outbreak of salmonellosis associated with raw almonds contaminated with a rare phage type of Salmonella enteritidis. J Food Prot 68:191–198.
- 251. Isakbaeva E, Lindstedt BA, Schimmer B, Vardund T, Stavnes TL, Hauge K, Gondrosen B, Blystad H, Klovstad H, Aavitsland P, Nygard K, Kapperud G. 2005. Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 outbreak linked to imported minced beef, Norway, October–November 2005. Euro Surveill 10(45):pii=2829.
- Jahraus CD, Philips HL. 1999. Clinical presentation and treatment of a Salmonella Bredeney epidemic in Shelby County, Alabama. South Med J 92:799–801.
- Jansen A, Frank C, Prager R, Oppermann H, Stark K. 2005. Nation-wide outbreak of Salmonella Give in Germany, 2004 [Ger]. Z Gastroenterol 43:707–713.
- Jepsen MR, Fisher I, Galle M, Bang H, Ethelberg S. 2008. Creating an online atlas of Salmonella serotypes in Europe. Eurosurv 13(3):pii=8016.
- Jones RC, Gerber SI, Fernandez JR, Patch F, King P, Diaz PS. 2004. Emergence of pork carnitas as a cause of foodborne disease outbreaks in Chicago. Foodborne Pathog Dis 1:120–124.
- Jones TF, Craig AS, Schaffner W. 2000. Epidemiologic investigation of a large restaurant-associated outbreak of a rare Salmonella serotype. Clin Infect Dis 31:299.
- 257. Jones TF, Ingram LA, Cieslak PR, Vugia DJ, Tobin-D'Angelo M, Hurd S, Medus C, Cronquist A, Angulo FJ. 2008. Salmonellosis outcomes differ substantially by serotype. J Infect Dis 198:109–114.
- 258. Jourdan N, Le Hello S, Delmas G, Clouzeau J, Manteau C, Désaubliaux B, Chagnon V, Thierry-Bled F, Demare N, Weill FX, de Valk H. 2008. Nationwide outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype give infections in infants in France, linked to infant milk formuls, September, 2008. Euro Surveill 13(39):pii=18994.
- 259. Kabagambe EK, Wells SJ, Garber LP, Salman MD, Wagner B, Fedorka-Cray PJ. 2000. Risk factors for fecal shedding of Salmonella in 91 US dairy herds in 1996. Prevent Vet Med 43:177–194.
- Kaida C, Kigami Y, Yoshioka M, Sugiyama Y, Yamano C. 2007. Food poisoning outbreak caused by Salmonella Enteritidis in box lunches distributed by a restaurant. Jpn J Infect Dis 60:71–72.
- Karon AE, Archer JR, Sotir MJ, Monson TA, Kazmierczak JJ. 2007. Human multidrug-resistant Salmonella Newport infections, Wisconsin, 2003–2005. Emerg Infect Dis 13:1777–1780.
- Katz DJ, Cruz M, Trepka MJ, Suarez JA, Fiorella PD, Hammond RM. 2002. An outbreak of typhoid fever in Florida associated with an imported frozen fruit. J Infect Dis 186:234–239.
- 263. Kawabata A, Ishikawa K, Iwasaki Y, Aoki K, Takagi S, Namikawa T, Ohtomo K, Inoue T. 2006. Food poisoning outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis caused by box lunch in Shiga prefecture, Japan. Jpn J Infect Dis 59:406–407.
- 264. Kay RS, Vandevelde AG, Fiorella PD, Crouse R,

Blackmore C, Sanderson R, Bailey CL, Sands ML. 2007. Outbreak of healthcare-associated infection and colonization with multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica serovar Senftenberg in Florida. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 28:805–811.

- Keady S, Briggs G, Farrar J 2004. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype enteritidis infections associated with raw almonds—United States and Canada, 2003–2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 53:484–487.
- 266. Khaitsa ML, Kegode RB, Doetkott DK. 2007. Occurrence of antimicrobial-resistant salmonella species in raw and ready to eat turkey meat products from retail outlets in the midwestern United States. Foodborne Pathog Dis 4:517– 525.
- Khan A, Khan SA, Jayapal V, Shah H. 2001. Salmonella food poisoning in Najran. Saudi Med J 22:721–722.
- 268. Kim S, Choi YG, Eom JW, Oh TJ, Lee KS, Kim SH, Lee ET, Park MS, Oh HB, Lee BK. 2007. An outbreak of Salmonella enterica serovar Othmarschen at a funeral service in Guri-si, South Korea. Jpn J Infect Dis 60:412–413.
- Kimura AC, Palumbo MS, Meyers H, Abbott S, Rodriguez R, Werner SB. 2005. A multi-state outbreak of Salmonella serotype Thompson infection from commercially distributed bread contaminated by an ill food handler. Epidemiol Infect 133:823–828.
- Kirk JH, Holmberg CA, Jeffrey JS. 2002. Prevalence of Salmonella spp in selected birds captured on California dairies. J Am Vet Med Assoc 220:359–362.
- 271. Kirk MD, Little CL, Lem M, Fyfe M, Genobile D, Tan A, Threlfall J, Paccagnella A, Lightfoot D, Lyi H, McIntyre L, Ward L, Brown DJ, Surnam S, Fisher IS. 2004. An outbreak due to peanuts in their shell caused by Salmonella enterica serotypes Stanley and Newport—sharing molecular information to solve international outbreaks. Epidemiol Infect 132:571–577.
- Kirk MD, McKay I, Hall GV, Dalton CB, Stafford R, Unicomb L, Gregory J. 2008. Foodborne disease in Australia: the Ozfoodnet experience. Clin Infect Dis 47:392–400.
- Kistemann T, Dangendorf F, Krizek L, Sahl HG, Engelhart S, Exner M. 2000. GIS-supported investigation of a nosocomial Salmonella outbreak. Int J Hyg Environ Health 203:117–126.
- 274. Kivi M, Hofhuis A, Notermans DW, Wannet WJ, Heck ME, Van De Giessen AW, Van Duynhoven YT, Stenvers OF, Bosman A, Van Pelt W. 2007. A beef-associated outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 in The Netherlands with implications for national and international policy. Epidemiol Infect 135:890–899.
- 275. Koch J, Schrauder A, Alpers K, Werber D, Frank C, Prager R, Rabsch W, Broll S, Feil F, Roggentin P, Bockemühl J, Tschäpe H, Ammon A, Stark K. 2005. Salmonella agona outbreak from contaminated aniseed, Germany. Emerg Infect Dis 11:1124–1127.
- Kohl KS, Farley TA. 2000. Initially unrecognized distribution of a commercially cooked meat product contaminated over several months with Salmonella serotype Infantis. Epidemiol Infect 125:491–498.
- Koonse B, Burkhardt III W, Chirtel S, Hoskin GP. 2005. Salmonella and the sanitary quality of aquacultured shrimp. J Food Prot 68:2527–2532.
- 278. Krause G, Terzagian R, Hammond R. 2001. Outbreak of Salmonella serotype Anatum infection associated with unpasteurized orange juice. South Med J 94:1168–1172.
- Krisztalovics K, Szabo E, Danielisz A, Borbas K, Paszti J, Papp EN. 2007. Salmonellosis outbreak in connection with the Formula One race, August 2007 in Hungary. Euro Surveill 12(33):pii=3250.
- 280. Lakins DG, Alvarado CZ, Thompson LD, Brashears MT,

Brooks JC, Brashears MM. 2008. Reduction of Salmonella Enteritidis in shell eggs using directional microwave technology. Poultry Sci 87:985–991.

- 281. Landry L, Phan Q, Kelly S, Phillips K, Onofrey S, Daly ER, Talbot EA, Fage M, Deasy M, Spayne M, Lynch M, Olson CK. 2007. Salmonella Oranienburg infections associated with fruit salad served in health-care facilities northeastern United States and Canada, 2006. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:1025–1028.
- 282. Lapuz R, Tani H, Sasai K, Shirota K, Katoh H, Baba E. 2008. The role of roof rats (*Rattus rattus*) in the spread of Salmonella enteritidis and S. infantis contamination in layer farms in eastern Japan. Epidemiol Infect 136:1235–1243.
- Larsen ST, Hurd HS, McKean JD, Griffith RW, Wesley IV. 2004. Effect of short-term lairage on the prevalence of Salmonella enterica in cull sows. J Food Prot 67:1489– 1493.
- Ledet Muller L, Hjertqvist M, Payne L, Pettersson H, Olsson A, Plym Forshell L, and Andersson Y. 2007. Cluster of Salmonella Enteritidis in Sweden 2005–2006 suspected source: almonds. Euro Surveill 12(6):pii=718.
- 285. Lee KM, McReynolds JL, Fuller CC, Jones B, Herrman TJ, Byrd JA, Runyon M. 2008. Investigation and characterization of the frozen feeder rodent industry in Texas following a multi-state Salmonella typhimurium outbreak associated with frozen vacuum-packed rodents. Zoonoses Public Health 55:488–496.
- Lehmacher A, Bockemuhl J, Aleksic S. 1995. Nationwide outbreak of human salmonellosis in Germany due to contaminated paprika and paprika-powdered potato chips. Epidemiol Infect 115:501–511.
- Lenglet A. 2005. Over 2000 cases so far in Salmonella Hadar outbreak in Spain associated with consumption of pre-cooked chicken, July–August, 2005. Euro Surveill 10(32):pii=2770.
- Lesjak M, Delpech V, Ferson M, Morgan K, Paraskevopoulos P, McAnulty J. 2000. A Salmonella Mgulani cluster in New South Wales. Commun Dis Intell 24:304–305.
- Lewis H. 2005. International outbreak of Salmonella Goldcoast infection in tourists returning from Majorca, September–October 2005: final summary. Euro Surveill 10(49):pii=2853.
- 290. Lewis MD, Serichantalergs O, Pitarangsi C, Chuanak N, Mason CJ, Regmi LR, Pandey P, Laskar R, Shrestha CD, Malla S. 2005. Typhoid fever: a massive, single-point source, multidrug-resistant outbreak in Nepal. Clin Infect Dis 40:554–561.
- Lieftucht A, Reacher M. 1999. Case control study of Salmonella Paratyphi B infection associated with travel to Alanya, Turkey: update. Euro Surveill 3(44):pii=1307.
- 292. Lind L, Reeser J, Stayman K, Deasy M, Moll M, Weltman A, Urdaneta V, Ostroff S, Chirdon W, Campagnolo E, Chen T. 2007. Salmonella typhimurium infection associated with raw milk and cheese consumption—Pennsylvania, 2007. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 56:1161–1164.
- 293. Ling ML, Goh KT, Wang GC, Neo KS, Chua T. 2002. An outbreak of multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serotype Typhimurium, DT104L linked to dried anchovy in Singapore. Epidemiol Infect 128:1–5.
- 294. Linnane E, Roberts RJ, Mannion PT. 2002. An outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 34a infection in primary school children: the use of visual aids and food preferences to overcome recall bias in a case control study. Epidemiol Infect 129:35–39.
- Little C. 2001. International outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium DT104—update from the United Kingdom. Euro Surveill 5(33):pii=1700.
- 296. Liu L, He HF, Dai CF, Liang LH, Li T, Li LH, Luo HM,

Fontaine R. 2006. Salmonellosis outbreak among factory workers—Huizhou, Guangdong Province, China, July 2004. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 55 Suppl 1:35–38

- 297. Llewellyn LJ, Evans MR, Palmer SR. 1998. Use of sequential case-control studies to investigate a community Salmonella outbreak in Wales. J Epidemiol Community Health 52:272–276.
- Lu PL, Hwang IJ, Tung YL, Hwang SJ, Lin CL, Siu LK.
 2004. Molecular and epidemiologic analysis of a countywide outbreak caused by *Salmonella enterica* subsp. enterica serovar Enteritidis traced to a bakery. BMC Infect Dis 4:48–55.
- 299. Luzzi I, Galetta P, Massari M, Rizzo C, Dionisi AM, Filetici E, Cawthorne A, Tozzi A, Argentieri M, Bilei S, Busani L, Gnesivo C, Pendenza A, Piccoli A, Napoli P, Loffredo L, Trinito MO, Santarelli E, Ciofi degli Atti ML. 2007. An Easter outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium DT 104A associated with traditional pork salami in Italy. Euro Surveill 12(4):pii=702.
- Lynch M, Daly M, O'Brien B, Morrison F, Cryan B, Fanning S. 1999. Salmonella tel-el-kebir and terrapins. J Infect 38:182–184.
- 301. Lyytikäinen O, Koort J, Ward L, Schildt R, Ruutu P, Japisson E, Timonen M, Siitonen A. 2000. Molecular epidemiology of an outbreak caused by *Salmonella enterica* serovar Newport in Finland and the United Kingdom. Epidemiol Infect 124:185–192.
- 302. Malorny B, Wichmann-Schauer H, Rabsch W, Schroeter A, Junker E, Jaber M, Scholz F, Bunge C, Helmuth R. 2006. Phenotypic and genotypic determination of a Salmonella enteritidis outbreak caused by pastries. Arch Lebensmittelhyg 57:180–185.
- 303. Martinez-Urtaza J, Peiteado J, Lozano-León A, Garcia-Martin O. 2004. Detection of Salmonella Senftenberg associated with high saline environments in mussel processing facilities. J Food Prot 67:256–263.
- 304. Mason BW, Williams N, Salmon RL, Lewis A, Price J, Johnston KM, Trott RM. 2001. Outbreak of Salmonella Indiana associated with egg mayonnaise sandwiches at an acute NHS hospital. Commun Dis Public Health 4:300– 304.
- 305. Matsui T, Suzuki S, Takahashi H, Ohyama T, Kobayashi J, Izumiya H, Watanabe H, Kasuga F, Kijima H, Shibata K, Okabe N. 2004. Salmonella Enteritidis outbreak associated with a school-lunch dessert: cross-contamination and a long incubation period, Japan, 2001. Epidemiol Infect 132:873– 879.
- 306. Matsuoka DM, Costa SF, Mangini C, Almeida GM, Bento CN, Van Der Heijden IM, Soares RE, Gobara S, Tavora LG, Levin AS. 2004. A nosocomial outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis associated with lyophilized enteral nutrition. J Hosp Infect 58:122–127.
- Mattila L, Leirisalo-Repo M, Pelkonen P, Koskimies S, Granfors K, Siitonen A. 1998. Reactive arthritis following an outbreak of Salmonella Bovismorbificans infection. J Infect 36:289–295.
- Mazurek J, Salehi E, Propes D, Holt J, Bannerman T, Nicholson LM, Bundesen M, Duffy R, Moolenaar RL. 2004. A multistate outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium infection linked to raw milk consumption— Ohio, 2003. J Food Prot 67:2165–2170.
- McCall B, McCormack JG, Stafford R, Towner C. 1999. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium at a teaching hospital. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 20:55–56.
- McCall BJ, Bell RJ, Neill AS, Micalizzi GR, Vakaci GR, Towner CD. 2003. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 135a in a child care centre. Commun Dis Intell 27:257–259.
- 311. McCarthy T, Phan Q, Mshar P, Mshar R, Howard R,

Hadler J. Outbreak of multidrug-resistant Salmonella newport associated with consumption of Italian-style soft cheese, Connecticut. Int Conf Emerg Infect Dis. 2002. Atlanta GA.

- 312. McLaughlin JB, Castrodale LJ, Gardner MJ, Ahmed R, Gessner BD. 2006. Outbreak of multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium associated with ground beef served at a school potluck. J Food Prot 69:666–670.
- 313. McNeil MM, Sweat LB, Carter SL Jr, Watson CB, Holloway JT, Manning R, Altekruse SF,Blake PA. 1999. A Mexican restaurant-associated outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis type 34 infections traced to a contaminated egg farm. Epidemiol Infect 122:209–215.
- 314. McPherson ME, Fielding JE, Telfer B, Stephens N, Combs BG, Rice BA, Fitzsimmons GJ, Gregory JE. 2006. A multijurisdiction outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium phage type 135 associated with purchasing chicken meat from a supermarket chain. Commun Dis Intell 30:449–455.
- Mead PS, Slutsker L, Dietz V, McCaig LF, Bresee JS, Shapiro C, Griffin PM Tauxe RV. 1999. Food-related illness and death in the United States. Emerg Infect Dis 5:607–25.
- Mermin J, Hutwagner L, Vugia D, Shallow S, Daily P, Bender J, Koehler J, Marcus R, Angulo FJ. 2004. Reptiles, amphibians, and human Salmonella infection: a populationbased, case-control study. Clin Infect Dis 38 Suppl 3:S253– S261.
- Merritt TD, Herlihy C. 2003. Salmonella outbreak associated with chicks and ducklings at childcare centres. Med J Aust 179:63–64.
- Mertens PL, Thissen JF, Houben AW, Sturmans F. 1999. An epidemic of Salmonella typhimurium associated with traditional salted, smoked, and dried ham [Dutch]. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 143:1046–1049.
- Metz R, Jahn B, Kohnen W, Viertel A, Jansen B. 2001. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis gastrointestinal infections among medical staff due to contaminated food prepared outside the hospital. J Hosp Infect 48:324–325.
- 320. Milazzo A, Rose N. 2001. An outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium phage type 126 linked to a cake shop in South Australia. Commun Dis Intell 25:73.
- 321. Miller MF, Loneragan GH, Harris DD, Adams KD, Brooks JC, Brashears MM. 2008. Environmental dust exposure as a factor contributing to an increase in Escherichia coli O157 and Salmonella populations on cattle hides in feedyards. J Food Prot 71:2078–2081.
- 322. Mitchell MA, Shane SM. 2000. Preliminary findings of Salmonella spp. in captive green iguanas (Iguana iguana) and their environment. Prev Vet Med 45:297–304.
- 323. Moffatt CR, Combs BG, Mwanri L, Holland R, Delroy B, Cameron S, Givney RC. 2006. An outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium phage type 64 gastroenteritis linked to catered luncheons in Adelaide, South Australia, June 2005. Commun Dis Intell 30:443–448.
- 324. Mohle-Boetani JC, Farrar J, Bradley P, Barak JD, Miller M, Mandrell R, Mead P, Keene WE, Cummings K, Abbott S, Werner SB. 2009. Salmonella infections associated with mung bean sprouts: epidemiological and environmental investigations. Epidemiol Infect 137:357–366.
- 325. Mohle-Boetani JC, Reporter R, Werner SB, Abbott S, Farrar J, Waterman SH, Vugia DJ. 1999. An outbreak of Salmonella serogroup Saphra due to cantaloupes from Mexico. J Infect Dis 180:1361–1364.
- 326. Moore JE, Murray L, Fanning S, Cormican M, Daly M, Delappe N, Morgan B, Murphy PG. 2003. Comparison of phenotypic and genotypic characteristics of Salmonella Bredeney associated with a poultry-related outbreak of gastroenteritis in Northern Ireland. J Infect 47:33–39.
- 327. Moore RW, Byrd JA, Knape KD, Anderson RC, Callaway

TR, Edrington T, Kubena LF, and Nisbet DJ. 2006. The effect of an experimental chlorate product on Salmonella recovery of turkeys when administered prior to feed and water withdrawal. Poultr Sci 85:2101–2105.

- 328. Morgan O, Milne L, Kumar S, Murray D, Man W, Georgiou M, Verlander NQ, de Pinna E, McEvoy M. 2007. Outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 13a: casecontrol investigation in Hertsmere, United Kingdom. Euro Surveill 12(7):pii=724.
- 329. Mossong J, Marques P, Ragimbeau C, Huberty-Krau P, Losch S, Meyer G, Moris G, Strottner C, Rabsch W, Schneider F. 2007. Outbreaks of monophasic Salmonella enterica serovar 4,[5],12:i:- in Luxembourg, 2006. Euro Surveill 12(6):pii=719.
- Much P, Berghold C, Krassnig G, Schweighardt H, Wenzl H, Allerberger F. 2005. An Austrian outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 36 in 2004. Wien Klin Wochenschr 117:599–603.
- 331. Muehlen M, Frank C, Rabsch W, Fruth A, Suckau M, Moeller I, Gronemann B, Prager R, Ruf B, Grünewald T, Ammon A, Stark K, Alpers K. 2007. Outbreak of domestically acquired typhoid fever in Leipzig, Germany, June 2004. Euro Surveill 12(2):pii=684.
- 332. Munnoch SA, Ward K, Sheridan S, Fitzsimmons GJ, Shadbolt CT, Piispanen JP, Wang Q, Ward TJ, Worgan TL, Oxenford C, Musto JA, McAnulty J, Durrheim DN. 2008. A multi-state outbreak of Salmonella Saintpaul in Australia associated with cantaloupe consumption. Epidemiol Infect 1–8.
- Musgrove MT, Jones DR, Northcutt JK, Harrison MA, Cox NA. 2005. Impact of commercial processing on the microbiology of shell eggs. J. Food Prot 68:2367–2375.
- Musto J, Kirk M, Lightfoot D, Combs BG, Mwanri L. 2006. Multi-drug resistant Salmonella Java infections acquired from tropical fish aquariums, Australia, 2003–04. Commun Dis Intell 30:222–227.
- Mølbak K. 2005. Human health consequences of antimicrobial drug-resistant Salmonella and other foodborne pathogens. Clin Infect Dis 41:1613–1620.
- 336. Mølbak K, Baggesen DL, Aarestrup FM, Ebbesen JM, Engberg J, Frydendahl K, Gerner-Smidt P, Petersen AM, Wegener HC. 1999. An outbreak of multidrug-resistant, quinolone-resistant Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium DT104. N Engl J Med 341:1420–1425.
- 337. Nagai K, Mori T, Tsuda S, Izumiya H, Terajima J, Watanabe H. 1999. Prolonged incubation period of salmonellosis in an outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis infection. Microbiol Immunol 43:69–71.
- Nastasi A, Mammina C, Salsa L. 1999. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritis bongori 48:z35:- in Sicily. Euro Surveill 4(9):pii=67.
- Navarro C, MacDonald D, Middleton D, Landry L, Vrbova L, Lior LY. 2006. Outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type U302 in Ontario, spring 2005. Can Commun Dis Rep 32:87–94.
- 340. Nesse L, Refsum T, Heir E, Nordby K, Vardund T, Holstad G. 2005. Molecular epidemiology of Salmonella spp. isolates from gulls, fish-meal factories, feed factories, animals and humans in Norway based on pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Epidemiol Infect 133:53–58.
- Niizuma T, Terada K, Matsuda K, Ogita S, Kataoka N. 2002. Intrafamilial transmission of Salmonella Oranienburg. Pediatr Int 44:391–393.
- 342. Noël H, Dominguez M, Weill FX, Brisabois A, Duchazeaubeneix C, Kerouanton A, Delmas G, Pihier N, Couturier E. 2006. Outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Manhattan infection associated with meat products, France, 2005. Euro Surveill 11(11):pii=660.
- 343. Nygard K, Lindstedt BA, Wahl W, Jensvoll L, Kjelso C,

Molbak K, Torpdahl M, Kapperud G. 2007. Outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium infection traced to imported cured sausage using MLVA-subtyping. Euro Surveill 12(11):pii=3158.

- 344. Nygård K, Lassen J, Vold L, Andersson Y, Fisher I, Löfdahl S, Threlfall J, Luzzi I, Peters T, Hampton M, Torpdahl M, Kapperud G, Aavitsland P. 2008. Outbreak of Salmonella thompson infections linked to imported rucola lettuce. Foodborne Pathog Dis 5:165–173.
- 345. Nylen G, Fielder HM, Palmer SR. 1999. An international outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis associated with lasagne; lessons on the need for cross-national co-operation in investigating food-borne outbreaks. Epidemiol Infect 123:31–35.
- O'Brien S. 2002. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis PT 14b in the United Kingdom—second update. Euro Surveill 6(43):pii=1934.
- O'Brien S, Fisher I. 2001. Salmonella newport infection in England associated with the consumption of ready to eat salad. Euro Surveill 5(26):pii=1726.
- 348. O'Connor AM, Denagamage T, Sargeant JM, Rajic A, McKean J. 2008. Feeding management practices and feed characteristics associated with Salmonella prevalence in live and slaughtered market-weight finisher swine: a systematic review and summation of evidence from 1950 to 2005. Prev Vet Med 87:213–228.
- 349. O'Flanagan D, Cormican M, McKeown P, Nicolay N, Cowden J, Mason B, Morgan D, Lane C, Irvine N, Browning L. 2008. A multi-country outbreak of Salmonella agona, February—August 2008. Euro Surveill 13(33):pii=18956.
- O'Grady KA, Krause V. 1999. An outbreak of salmonellosis linked to a marine turtle. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 30:324–327.
- 351. Oakman T, Kolbe T, Hamilton I. 2003. An outbreak of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium (S. typhimurium) phage type 135a in the Greater Murray. N S W Public Health Bull 14:125–127.
- Ojha S, Kostrzynska M. 2007. Approaches for reducing Salmonella in pork production. J Food Prot 70:2676–2694.
- Olsen AR. 1998. Regulatory action criteria for filth and other extraneous materials III. Review of flies and foodborne enteric disease. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 28:199– 211.
- 354. Olsen AR, Hammack TS. 2000. Isolation of Salmonella spp. from the housefly, Musca domestica L., and the dump fly, Hydrotaea aenescens (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Muscidae), at caged-layer houses. J Food Prot 63:958–960.
- 355. Olsen SJ, Bishop R, Brenner FW, Roels TH, Bean N, Tauxe RV, L. Slutsker L. 2001. The changing epidemiology of salmonella: trends in serotypes isolated from humans in the United States, 1987–1997. J Infect Dis 183:753–761.
- Olsen SJ, Bleasdale SC, Magnano AR, Landrigan C, Holland BH, Tauxe RV, Mintz ED, Luby S. 2003. Outbreaks of typhoid fever in the United States, 1960–99. Epidemiol Infect 130:13–21.
- 357. Olsen SJ, DeBess EE, McGivern TE, Marano N, Eby T, Mauvais S, Balan VK, Zirnstein G, Cieslak PR, Angulo FJ. 2001. A nosocomial outbreak of fluoroquinolone-resistant salmonella infection. N Engl J Med 344:1572–1579.
- 358. Olsen SJ, Kafoa B, Win NS, Jose M, Bibb W, Luby S, Waidubu G, O'Leary M, Mintz E. 2001. Restaurant-associated outbreak of Salmonella typhi in Nauru: an epidemiological and cost analysis. Epidemiol Infect 127:405–412.
- 359. Olsen SJ, Ying M, Davis M, Deasy M, Holland B, Iampietri L, Baysinger CM, Sassano F, Polk LD, Gormley B, Hung MJ, Pilot K, Orsini M, Rankin S, Genese C, Smucker J, Moll M, Sobel J. 2001. Multistate outbreak of

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

multidrug-resistant Salmonella typhimurium infections due to post-pasteurization contaminated milk. Clin Infect Dis 33:1093.

- 360. Olsen SJ, Ying M, Davis MF, Deasy M, Holland B, Iampietro L, Baysinger CM, Sassano F, Polk LD, Gormley B, Hung MJ, Pilot K, Orsini M, Van Duyne S, Rankin S, Genese C, Bresnitz EA, Smucker J, Moll M, Sobel J. 2004. Multidrug-resistant Salmonella Typhimurium infection from milk contaminated after pasteurization. Emerg Infect Dis 10:932–935.
- Oxenford CJ, Black AP, Bell RJ, Munnoch SA, Irwin MJ, Hanson RN, Owen RL. 2005. Investigation of a multi-state outbreak of Salmonella hvittingfoss using a web-based case reporting form. Commun Dis Intell 29:379–381.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2002. OzFoodNet: enhancing foodborne disease surveillance across Australia, quarterly report, July to September 2001. Commun Dis Intell 26(1):22–27.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2001. OzFoodNet: enhancing foodborne disease surveillance across Australia, quarterly report, April–June 2001. Commun Dis Intell 25:270–272.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2001. OzFoodNet: enhancing foodborne disease surveillance across Australia, quarterly report, January to March 2001. Commun Dis Intell 25:103– 106.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2002. OzFoodNet: enhancing foodborne disease surveillance across Australia, quarterly report, October to December 2001. Commun Dis Intell 26:248–252.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2003. Foodborne disease in Australia: incidence, notifications and outbreaks. Annual report of the OzFoodNet network, 2002. Commun Dis Intell 27:209–243.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2004. Foodborne disease investigation across Australia: annual report of the OzFoodNet network, 2003. Commun Dis Intell 28:359– 389.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2005. Reported foodborne illness and gastroenteritis in Australia: annual report of the OzfoodNet network, 2004. Commun Dis Intell 29:165–192.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2006. Burden and causes of foodborne disease in Australia: Annual report of the OzFoodNet network, 2005. Commun Dis Intell 30:278– 300.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2007. Monitoring the incidence and causes of diseases potentially transmitted by food in Australia: Annual report of the OzFoodNet Network, 2006. Commun Dis Intell 31:345–365.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2007. OzFoodNet quarterly report, 1 April to 30 June 2007. Commun Dis Intell 31:314–318.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2007. OzFoodNet quarterly report, 1 January to 31 March 2007. Commun Dis Intell 31:234–239.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2007. OzFoodNet quarterly report, 1 July to 30 September 2007. Commun Dis Intell 31:420–424.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2007. OzFoodNet quarterly report, 1 October to 31 December 2007. Commun Dis Intell 32:99–103.
- OzFoodNet Working Group. 2008. OzFoodNet quarterly report, 1 January to 31 March 2008. Commun Dis Intell 32:267–271.
- 376. Palmera-Suárez R, García P, García A, Barrasa A, and Herrera D. 2007. Salmonella Kottbus outbreak in infants in Gran Canaria (Spain), caused by bottled water, August– November 2006. Euro Surveill 12(28):pii=3235.
- Panico MG, Primiano F, Nappi F, Attena F. 1999. An outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis food poisoning from a

commercially produced cheese. Euro Surveill 4(4):pii=74.

- Parish ME. 1998. Coliforms, *Escherichia coli* and *Salmo-nella* serovars associated with a citrus-processing facility implicated in a salmonellosis outbreak. J Food Prot 61:280–284.
- Park CM, Hung YC, Lin CS, Brackett RE. 1968. Efficacy of electrolyzed water in inactivating Salmonella Enteritidis and Listeria monocytogenes on shell eggs. J Food Prot 68(5):986–990.
- 380. Park JK, Seok WS, Choi BJ, Kim HM, Lim BK, Yoon SS, Kim S, Kim YS, Park JY. 2004. Salmonella enterica serovar London infections associated with consumption of infant formula. Yonsei Med J 45:43–48.
- 381. Pastore R, Schmid H, Altpeter E, Baumgartner A, Hächler H, Imhof R, Sudre P, Boubaker K. 2008. Outbreak of Salmonella serovar Stanley infections in Switzerland linked to locally produced soft cheese, September 2006–February 2007. Euro Surveill 13(37):pii=18979.
- Patchanee P, Crenshaw TD, Bahnson PB. 2007. Oral sodium chlorate, topical disinfection, and younger weaning age reduce Salmonella enterica shedding in pigs. J Food Prot 70:1798–1803.
- Patrina J, Antonenko I, Perevoscikovs J. 2006. Outbreak of Salmonella Enteritidis infections in people attending a village event in Latvia. Euro Surveill 11(33):pii=3026.
- Penteado AL, Eblen BS, Miller AJ. 2004. Evidence of Salmonella internalization into fresh mangos during simulated postharvest insect disinfestation procedures. J Food Prot 67:181–184.
- 385. Pezzoli L, Elson R, Little C, Fisher I, Yip H, Peters T, Hampton M, De Pinna E, Coia JE, Mather HA, Brown DJ, Nielsen EM, Ethelberg S, Heck M, de Jager C, Threlfall J. 2007. International outbreak of Salmonella Senftenberg in 2007. Euro Surveill 12(24):pii=3218.
- 386. Pitout JD, Reisbig MD, Mulvey M, Chui L, Louie M, Crowe L, Church DL, Elsayed S, Gregson D, Ahmed R, Tilley P, Hanson ND. 2003. Association between handling of pet treats and infection with *Salmonella enterica* serotype Newport expressing the AmpC beta-lactamase, CMY-2. J Clin Microbiol 41:4578–4582.
- 387. Pontello M, Sodano L, Nastasi A, Mammina C, Astuti M, Domenichini M, Belluzzi G, Soccini E, Silvestri MG, Gatti M, Gerosa E, Montagna A. 1998. A community-based outbreak of *Salmonella enterica* serotype Typhimurium associated with salami consumption in Northern Italy. Epidemiol Infect 120:209–214.
- 388. Pradier C, Keita-Perse O, Bernard E, Gisbert C, Vezolles MJ, Armengaud A, Carles D, Grimont F, Desenclos JC, Dellamonica P. 2000. Outbreak of typhoid fever on the French Riviera. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 19:464– 467.
- 389. Proctor ME, Hamacher M, Tortorello ML, Archer JR, Davis JP. 2001. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella serovar Muenchen infections associated with alfalfa sprouts grown from seeds pretreated with calcium hypochlorite. J Clin Microbiol 39:3461–3465.
- Quinn HE, Stafford RJ, Bell RJ, Blumke G, Young M. 2005. A cluster of Salmonella Typhimurium phage type U307 associated with a restaurant. Commun Dis Intell 29:83–84.
- 391. Qutaishat SS, Stemper ME, Spencer SK, Borchardt MA, Opitz JC, Monson TA, Anderson JL, Ellingson JL. 2003. Transmission of Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium DT104 to infants through mother's breast milk. Pediatrics 111:1442–1446.
- 392. Ratnam S, Stratton F, O'Keefe C, Roberts A, Coates R, Yetman M, Squires S, Khakhria R, Hockin J. 1999. Salmonella enteritidis outbreak due to contaminated cheese— Newfoundland. Can Commun Dis Rep 25:17–21

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

- 393. Reicks AL, Brashears MM, Adams KD, Brooks JC, Blanton JR, Miller MF. 2007. Impact of transportation of feedlot cattle to the harvest facility on the prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7, Salmonella, and total aerobic microorganisms on hides. J Food Prot 70:17–21.
- 394. Reller ME, Olsen SJ, Kressel AB, Moon TD, Kubota KA, Adcock MP, Nowicki SF, Mintz ED. 2003. Sexual transmission of typhoid fever: a multistate outbreak among men who have sex with men. Clin Infect Dis 37:141–144.
- 395. Renter DG, Gnad DP, Sargeant JM, Hygnstrom SE. 2006. Prevalence and serovars of *Salmonella* in the feces of freeranging white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) in Nebraska. J Wildlife Dis 42:699–703.
- 396. Richards GM, Beuchat LR. 2005 Infection of cantaloupe rind with *Cladosporium cladosporioides* and *Penicillium expansum*, and associated migration of Salmonella Poona into edible tissues. Int J Food Microbiol 97:1–10.
- 397. Ridzon R, Kludt P, Peppe J, Sharifzadeh K, Lett S. 1997. Two outbreaks of Salmonella enteritidis associated with Monte Cristo sandwiches. J Food Prot 60:1568–1570.
- 398. Rivera-Betancourt M, Shackelford SD, Arthur TM, Westmoreland KE, Bellinger G, Rossman M, Reagan JO, Koohmaraie M. 2004. Prevalence of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7, *Listeria monocytogenes*, and *Salmonella* in two geographically distant commercial beef processing plants in the United States. J Food Prot 67:295–302.
- Rodriguez-Romo LA, Yousef AE. 2005. Inactivation of Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis on shell eggs by ozone and UV radiation. J Food Prot 68:711–717.
- 400. Roels TH, Frazak PA, Kazmierczak JJ, MacKenzie WR, Proctor ME, Kurzynski TA, Davis JP. 1997. Incomplete sanitation of a meat grinder and ingestion of raw ground beef: contributing factors to a large outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium. Epidemiol Infect 119:127–134.
- 401. Rohekar S, Tsui FW, Tsui HW, Xi N, Riarh R, Bilotta R, Inman RD. 2008. Symptomatic acute reactive arthritis after an outbreak of Salmonella. J Rheumatol 35(8):1599–1602.
- 402. Romani C, Nicoletti P, Buonomini MI, Nastasi A, Mammina C. 2007. Reinterpreting a community outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis in the light of molecular typing. BMC Public Health 7:237–242.
- Rostagno MH, Hurd HS, McKean JD. 2005. Resting pigs on transport trailers as an intervention strategy to reduce Salmonella Enterica prevalence at slaughter. J Food Prot 68:1720–1723.
- Rushdy AA, Stuart JM, Ward LR, Bruce J, Threlfall EJ, Punia P, Bailey JR. 1998. National outbreak of Salmonella senftenberg associated with infant food. Epidemiol Infect 120:125–128.
- 405. Santos FBO, D'Souza DH, Jaykus L, Ferket PR, Sheldon BW. 2007. Genotypes, serotypes, and antibiotic resistance profiles of Salmonella isolated from commercial North Carolina turkey farms. J Food Prot 70:1328–1333.
- 406. Sarna M, Dowse G, Evans G, Guest C. 2002. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium PTI35 gastroenteritis associated with a minimally cooked dessert containing raw eggs. Commun Dis Intell 26:32–37.
- 407. Scheil W, Cameron S, Dalton C, Murray C, Wilson D. 1998. A South Australian Salmonella Mbandaka outbreak investigation using a database to select controls. Aust N Z J Public Health 22:536–539.
- 408. Schmid D, Luckner-Hornischer A, Holzhammer G, Rokita D, Federspiel M, Lassnig H, Pichler AM, Lederer I, Beranek A, Kornschober C, Berghold C, Allerberger F. 2007. Lessons learned from a Salmonella entertidis phage type 4 outbreak in Austria, 2005. J Food Prot 70:35–39.
- 409. Schmid D, Schandl S, Pichler AM, Kornschober C, Berghold C, Beranek A, Neubauer G, Neuhold-Wassermann M, Schwender W, Klauber A, Deutz A, Pless

P, Allerberger F. 2006. Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 21 outbreak in Austria, 2005. Euro Surveill 11(2):pii=600.

- 410. Schmid H, Hächler H, Stephan R, Baumgartner A, Boubaker K. 2008. Outbreak of Salmonella enterica serovar typhimurium in Switzerland, May–June 2008, implications for production and control of meat preparations. Euro Surveill 13(44):pii=19020.
- 411. Schmidt PL, O'Connor AM, McKean JD, Hurd HS. 2004. The association between cleaning and disinfection of lairage pens and the prevalence of Salmonella enterica in swine at harvest. J Food Prot 67:1384–1388.
- 412. Schroter M, Roggentin P, Hofmann J, Speicher A, Laufs R, Mack D. 2004. Pet snakes as a reservoir for Salmonella enterica subsp. diarizonae (Serogroup IIIb): a prospective study. Appl Environ Microbiol 70:613–615.
- 413. Selke M, Meens J, Springer S, Frank R, Gerlach GF. 2007. Immunization of pigs to prevent disease in humans: construction and protective efficacy of a Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium live negative-marker vaccine. Infect Immun 75:2476–2483.
- 414. Shane AL, Roels TH, Goldoft M, Herikstad H, Angulo FJ. 2002. Foodborne disease in our global village: a multinational investigation of an outbreak of Salmonella serotype Enteritidis phage type 4 infection in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. Int J Infect Dis 6:98–102.
- 415. Shapiro R, Ackers ML, Lance S, Rabbani M, Schaefer L, Daugherty J, Thelen C, Swerdlow D. 1999. Salmonella Thompson associated with improper handling of roast beef at a restaurant in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. J Food Prot 62:118–122.
- Sion C, Garrino MG, Glupczynski Y, Avesani V, Delmée M. 2000. Nosocomial outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis in a university hospital. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 21:182–183.
- 417. Sivapalasingam S, Barrett E, Kimura A, Van Duyne S, De Witt W, Ying M, Frisch A, Phan Q, Gould E, Shillam P, Reddy V, Cooper T, Hoekstra M, Higgins C, Sanders JP, Tauxe RV, Slutsker L. 2003. A multistate outbreak of Salmonella enterica Serotype Newport infection linked to mango consumption: impact of water-dip disinfestation technology. Clin Infect Dis 37:1585–1590.
- 418. Skov MN, Andersen JS, Aabo S, Ethelberg S, Aarestrup FM, Sirensen AH, Sirensen G, Pedersen K, Nordentoft S, Olsen KEP, Gerner-Smidt P, Baggesen DL. 2007. Antimicrobial drug resistance of Salmonella isolates from from meat and humans, Denmark. Emerg Infect Dis 13:638–641.
- Smith KE, Anderson F, Medus C, Leano F, Adams J. 2005. Outbreaks of salmonellosis at elementary schools associated with dissection of owl pellets. Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis 5:133–136.
- 420. Smith KE, Medus C, Meyer SD, Boxrud DJ, Leano FE, Hedberg CW, Elfering K, Braymen C, Bender JB, Danila RN. 2008. Outbreaks of salmonellosis in Minnesota (1998 through 2006) associated with frozen, microwaveable, breaded, stuffed chicken products. J Food Prot 71:2153– 2160.
- 421. Soler P, Herrera S, Rodríguez J, Cascante J, Cabral R, Echeita-Sarriondia A, Mateo S. 2008. Nationwide outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype kedougou infection in infants linked to infant formula milk, Spain, 2008. Euro Surveill 13(35):pii=18963.
- 422. Soljour G, Assanta MA, Messier S/Boulianne M. 2004. Efficacy of egg cleaning compounds on eggshells contaminated with Salmonella Enterica serovar Enteritidis. J Food Prot 67:706–712.
- 423. Srikantiah P, Lay JC, Hand S, Crump JA, Campbell J, Van Duyne MS, Bishop R, Middendor R, Currier M, Mead PS, Mølbak K. 2004. Salmonella enterica serotype javiana infections associated with amphibian contact, Mississippi,

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

2001. Epidemiol Infect 132:273-281.

- 424. Stafford RJ, McCall BJ, Neill AS, Leon DS, Dorricott GJ, Towner CD, Micalizzi GR. 2002. A statewide outbreak of Salmonella bovismorbificans phage type 32 infection in Queensland. Commun Dis Intell 26:568–573.
- 425. Stratton J, Stefaniw L, Grimsrud K, Werker DH, Ellis A, Ashton E, Chui L, Blewett E, Ahmed R, Clark C, Rodgers F, Trottier L, Jensen B. 2001. Outbreak of Salmonella paratyphi B var java due to contaminated alfalfa sprouts in Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. Can Commun Dis Rep 27:133–137.
- 426. Strauss B, Fyfe M, Higo K, Sisler M, Paccagnella A, Trinidad A, Louie K, Kurzac C, Zaharia B. 2005. Salmonella enteritidis outbreak linked to a local bakery, British Columbia, Canada. Can Commun Dis Rep 31:73–82.
- 427. Swaminathan B, Barrett TJ, Hunter SB, Tauxe RV. 2001. PulseNet: the molecular subtyping network for foodborne bacterial disease surveillance, United States. Emerg Infect Dis 7:382–389.
- 428. Swanson SJ, Snider C, Braden CR, Boxrud D, Wünschmann A, Rudroff JA, Lockett J, Smith KE. 2007. Multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium associated with pet rodents. N Engl J Med 356:21– 28.
- Synnott MB, Brindley M, Gray J, Dawson JK. 1998. An outbreak of Salmonella agona infection associated with precooked turkey meat. Commun Dis Public Health 1:176– 179.
- 430. Søbstad Ø, Blinkenberg J, Bergesen I, Digranes A, Tveit I, Heir E, Kapperud G, Stavnes TL, Hasseltvedt V, and Iversen BG. 2000. Transmission of salmonellosis through hedgehogs in Norway. Euro Surveill 4(38):pii=1522.
- 431. Taguchi M, Seto K, Kanki M, Tsukamoto T, Izumiya H, Watanabe H. 2005. Outbreak of food poisoning caused by lunch boxes prepared by a company contaminated with multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104. Jpn J Infect Dis 58:55–56.
- 432. Takkinen J, Nakari UM, Johansson T, Niskanen T, Siitonen A, Kuusi M. 2005. A nationwide outbreak of multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium var Copenhagen DT104B in Finland due to contaminated lettuce from Spain, May 2005. Euro Surveill 10(26):pii=2734.
- 433. Tansel O, Ekuklu G, Otkun M, Otkun MT, Akata F, Tugrul M. 2003. A food-borne outbreak caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Yonsei Med J 44:198–202.
- Taormina PJ, Beuchat LR, Slutsker L. 1999. Infections associated with eating seed sprouts: an international concern. Emerg Infect Dis 5:626–634.
- 435. Tauni MA, Osterlund A. 2000. Outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium in cats and humans associated with infection in wild birds. J Small Anim Pract 41:339–341.
- Taylor R, Sloan D, Cooper T, Morton B, Hunter I. 2000. A waterborne outbreak of Salmonella Saintpaul. Commun Dis Intell 24:336–340.
- 437. Ternhag A, Torner A, Svensson A, Ekdahl K, Giesecke J. 2008. Short- and long-term effects of bacterial gastrointestinal infections. Emerg Infect Dis 14:143–148.
- 438. Thornley CN, Simmons GC, Callaghan ML, Nicol CM, Baker MG, Gilmore KS, Garrett NK. 2003. First incursion of Salmonella enterica serotype typhimurium DT160 into New Zealand. Emerg Infect Dis 9:493–495.
- 439. Threlfall EJ, Hampton MD, Ward LR, Richardson IR, Lanser S, and Greener T. 1999. Pulsed field gel electrophoresis identifies an outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Montevideo infection associated with a supermarket hot food outlet. Commun Dis Public Health 2:207–209.
- 440. Threlfall EJ, Ward LR, Hampton MD, Ridley AM, Rowe B, Roberts D, Gilbert RJ, Van Someren P, Wall PG, Grimont P. 1998. Molecular fingerprinting defines a strain

of Salmonella enterica serotype Anatum responsible for an international outbreak associated with formula-dried milk. Epidemiol Infect 121:289–293.

- 441. Tokuzaki S, Takahashi M. 2007. An outbreak of nalidixic acid-resistant Salmonella enterica serovar Enteritidis at a nursery school in Kitakyushu City, Japan. Jpn J Infect Dis 60:62–63.
- 442. Tomaska NA, Lalor K, Gregory JE, O'Donnell HJ, Dawood F, Williams CM. 2003. Salmonella typhimurium U290 outbreak linked to a bakery. Commun Dis Intell 27:514–516.
- 443. Torpdahl M, Sørensen G, Ethelberg S, Sando G, Gammelgard K, Porsbo L. 2006. A regional outbreak of S. Typhimurium in Denmark and identification of the source using MLVA typing. Euro Surveill 11(5):pii=621.
- Toyofuku H. 2008. Epidemiological data on food poisonings in Japan. Food Additiv Contamin 25:1058–1066.
- 445. Travis C. Foodborne Disease Attribution. 2008. www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/NACMPI/Feb2008/6-Travis.pdf
- 446. Tribe IG, Cowell D, Cameron P, Cameron S. 2002. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 135 infection linked to the consumption of raw shell eggs in an aged care facility. Commun Dis Intell 26:38–39.
- 447. Tribe IG, Hart S, Ferrall D, Givney R. 2003. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 99 linked to contaminated bakery piping bags. Commun Dis Intell 27:389– 390.
- 448. Tribe IG, Walker J. 2000. An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 44 linked to a restaurant in South Australia. Commun Dis Intell 24:347.
- 449. Tsuji H, Shimada K, Hamada K, Nakajima H. 2000. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis caused by contaminated buns peddled by a producer using traveling cars in Hyogo and neighboring prefectures in 1999: an epidemiological study using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Jpn J Infect Dis 53:23–24.
- Uesugi AR, Danyluk MD, Mandrell RE, Harris LJ. 2007. Isolation of Salmonella Enteritidis phage type 30 from a single almond orchard over a 5-year period. J Food Prot 70:1784–1789.
- 451. Unicomb L, Bird P, Dalton C. 2003. Outbreak of Salmonella Potsdam associated with salad dressing at a restaurant. Commun Dis Intell 27:508–512.
- 452. Unicomb LE, Simmons G, Merritt T, Gregory J, Nicol C, Jelfs P, Kirk M, Tan A, Thomson R, Adamopoulos J, Little CL, Currie A, Dalton CB. 2005. Sesame seed products contaminated with Salmonella: three outbreaks associated with tahini. Epidemiol Infect 133:1065–1072.
- 453. Urfer E, Rossier P, Mean F, Krending MJ, Burnens A, Bille J, Francioli P, Zwahlen A. 2000. Outbreak of Salmonella Braenderup gastroenteritis due to contaminated meat pies: clinical and molecular epidemiology. Clin Microbiol Infect 6:536–542.
- 454. Vaagland H, Blomberg B, Kruger C, Naman N, Jureen R, Langeland N. 2004. Nosocomial outbreak of neonatal Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis meningitis in a rural hospital in northern Tanzania. BMC Infect Dis 4:35–39.
- 455. Valenciano M, Baron S, Fisch A, Grimont F, Desenclos JC. 2000. Investigation of concurrent outbreaks of gastroenteritis and typhoid fever following a party on a floating restaurant, France, March 1998. Am J Epidemiol 152:934– 939.
- 456. Van Beneden CA, Keene WE, Strang RA, Werker DH, King AS, Mahon B, Hedberg K, Bell A, Kelly MT, Balan VK, Mac Kenzie WR, Fleming D. 1999. Multinational outbreak of Salmonella enterica serotype Newport infections due to contaminated alfalfa sprouts. J Am Med Assn 281:158–162.

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> <u>http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf</u>

- 457. van Duynhoven YT, Widdowson MA, de Jager CM, Fernandes T, Neppelenbroek S, van den Brandhof W, Wannet WJ, van Kooij JA, Rietveld HJ, van Pelt W. 2002. Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis phage type 4b outbreak associated with bean sprouts. Emerg Infect Dis 8:440–443.
- 458. Van Immerseel F, Pasmans F, De Buck J, Rychlik I, Hradecka H, Collard JM, Wildemauwe C, Heyndrickx M, Ducatelle R, Haesebrouck F. 2004. Cats as a risk for transmission of antimicrobial drug-resistant *Salmonella*. Emerg Infect Dis 10:2169–2174.
- Varma JK, Greene KD, Ovitt J, Barrett TJ, Medalla F, Angulo FJ. 2005. Hospitalization and antimicrobial resistance in Salmonella outbreaks, 1984–2002. Emerg Infect Dis 11:943–946.
- 460. Varma JK, Marcus R, Stenzel SA, Hanna SS, Gettner S, Anderson BJ, Hayes T, Shiferaw B, Crume TL, Joyce K, Fullerton KE, Voetsch AC, Angulo FJ. 2006. Highly resistant Salmonella Newport-MDRAmpC transmitted through the domestic US food supply: a FoodNet case-control study of sporadic Salmonella Newport infections, 2002–2003. J Infect Dis 194:222–230.
- 461. Varma JK, Molbak K, Barrett TJ, Beebe JL, Jones TF, Rabatsky-Ehr T, Smith KE, Vugia DJ, Chang HG, Angulo FJ. 2005. Antimicrobial-resistant nontyphoidal Salmonella is associated with excess bloodstream infections and hospitalizations. J Infect Dis 191:554–561.
- 462. Villar RG, Macek MD, Simons S, Hayes PS, Goldoft MJ, Lewis JH, Rowan LL, Hursh D, Patnode M, Mead PS. 1999. Investigation of multidrug-resistant Salmonella serotype typhimurium DT104 infections linked to raw-milk cheese in Washington State. JAMA 281:1811–1816.
- 463. Virlogeux-Payant I, Baucheron S, Pelet J, Trotereau J, Bottreau E, Velge P, Cloeckaert A. 2008. TolC, but not AcrB, is involved in the invasiveness of multidrug-resistant Salmonella Enterica serovar Typhimurium by increasing type III secretion system-1 expression. Int J Med Microbiol 298:561–569.
- 464. Voetsch AC, Van Gilder TJ, Angulo FJ, Farley MM, Shallow S, Marcus R, Cieslak PR, Deneen VC, Tauxe RV. 2004. FoodNet estimate of the burden of illness caused by nontyphoidal *Salmonella* infections in the United States. Clin Infect Dis 38 Suppl 3:S127–S134.
- Vought KJ, Tatini SR. 1998. Salmonella enteritidis contamination of ice cream associated with a 1994 multistate outbreak. J Food Prot 61:5–10.
- 466. Wadhwa V, Kabra S, Khaki P, Gur R, Bhalla P, Rai S, Kharbanda P, Mishra B, Uppal B, Singh AV, Ahuja RB, Gautam VK. 2007. Outbreak of burn wound infections by Salmonella enterica serovar Menston and the role of disinfectant testing in finding the cause of spread. J Hosp Infect 65:180–181.
- 467. Ward B, Andrews R, Gregory J, and Lightfoot D. 2002. The use of sequential studies in a salmonellosis outbreak linked to continental custard cakes. Epidemiol Infect 129:287–293.
- Ward L, Duckworth G, O'Brien S. 1999. Salmonella java phage type Dundee—rise in cases: update. Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 9:105, 108.
- 469. Ward L, O'Brien S. 1998. Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 21 among British tourists returning from Ostend, Belgium. Euro Surveill 2(44):pii=1132.
- 470. Weigel RM, Nucera D, Qiao BZ, Teferedegne B, Suh DK, Barber DA, Bahnson PB, Isaacson RE, White BA. 2007.

Testing an ecological model for transmission of Salmonella enterica in swine production ecosystems using genotyping data. Prev Vet Med 81:274–289.

- 471. Werber D, Dreesman J, Feil F, van Treeck U, Fell G, Ethelberg S, Hauri AM, Roggentin P, Prager R, Fisher IS, Behnke SC, Bartelt E, Weise E, Ellis A, Siitonen A, Andersson Y, Tschäpe H, Kramer MH, Ammon A. 2005. International outbreak of Salmonella Oranienburg due to German chocolate. BMC Infect Dis 5:7.
- 472. Werner S, Boman K, Einemo I, Erntell M, de Jong B, Lindqvist A, Löfdahl M, Löfdahl S, Meeuwisse A, Ohlen G, Olsson M, Stamer U, Sellström E, Andersson Y. 2007. Outbreak of Salmonella Stanley in Sweden associated with alfalfa sprouts, July–August 2007. Euro Surveill 12(42):pii=3291.
- 473. Wichmann-Schauer H, Kirschfeld R, Alpers K, Malorny B, Krokotsch B, Geuss-Fosu U, Laarmann S, Sinn G. 2006. Investigation of a foodborne outbreak caused by Salmonella enteritidis in confectionery during a sports event in Berlin, July 2006. Arch Lebensmittelhyg 57:172–179.
- 474. Wilkins MJ, Bidol SA, Boulton ML, Stobierski MG, Massey JP, Robinson-Dunn B. 2002. Human salmonellosis associated with young poultry from a contaminated hatchery in Michigan and the resulting public health interventions, 1999 and 2000. Epidemiol Infect 129:19–27.
- 475. Wilson D. 2004. Salmonella outbreak linked to food outlet in northeast England. Euro Surveill 8(33):pii=2524.
- Wilson D, Patterson WJ, Hollyoak V, Oldridge S. 1999. Common source outbreak of salmonellosis in a food factory. Commun Dis Public Health 2:32–34.
- 477. Wilson IG, Whitehead E. 2006. Emergence of Salmonella Blockley, possible association with long-term reactive arthritis, and antimicrobial resistance. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 46:3–7.
- 478. Wollin R. 2007. A study of invasiveness of different *Salmonella* serovars based on analysis of the Enter-net database. Euro Surveill 12(39):pii=3275.
- 479. Wong TL, Nicol C, Cook R, and MacDiarmid S. 2007. Salmonella in uncooked retail meats in New Zealand. J Food Prot 70:1360–1365.
- Yanez Ortega, J, Carraminana Martinez I, Bayona Ponte M. 2001. [Salmonella Enteritidis outbreak in a home for the aged]. Rev Esp Salud Publica 75:81–88.
- 481. Yong D, Lim YS, Yum JH, Lee H, Lee K, Kim EC, Lee BK, and Chong Y. 2005. Nosocomial outbreak of pediatric gastroenteritis caused by CTX-M-14-type extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strains of Salmonella enterica serovar London. J Clin Microbiol 43:3519–3521.
- Yoon J, Segal-Maurer S, Rahal JJ. 2004. An outbreak of domestically acquired typhoid fever in Queens, NY. Arch Intern Med 164:565–567.
- 483. Zaidi MB, Calva JJ, Estrada-Garcia MT, Leon V, Vazquez G, Figueroa G, Lopez E, Contreras J, Abbott J, Zhao S, McDermott P, and Tollefson L. 2008. Integrated food chain surveillance system for Salmonella spp. in Mexico. Emerg Infect Dis 14:429–435.
- 484. Centers for Disease Control. 2009. Multistate outbreak of Salmonella infections associated with peanut butter and peanut butter-containing products—United States, 2008– 2009. Morbid Mortal Wkly Rep 58(4):85–90.
- Centers for Disease Control. 2009. Investigation update: Outbreak of Salmonella Typhimurium infections, 2008– 2009.

www.cdc.gov/salmonella/typhimurium/update.html

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
1992 (a)	Typhimurium DT124	UK: Wales	28	2	1	Ham	(297)
1992 (b)	Enteritidis PT 8	US: MA	74			Sandwiches (eggs)	(397)
1992 (c)	Enteritidis PT 14b	US: MA	32			Sandwiches (eggs)	(397)
1993 (a)	Braenderup	Switzerland	215	16	0	Meat pies, commercial	(453)
1993 (b)	Javiana, Rubislaw, Saintpaul	Germany	1000			Paprika & paprika-powdered potato chips	(286)
1994 (a)	Bovismorbificans	Finland	210	21		Sprouts, alfalfa	(307)
1994 (b)	Enteritidis PT 8	US: 41states	593		0	Ice cream estimated 224,000 cases	(234;465)
1994 (c)	Hadar PT26	Italy	448			Meat salad	(178)
1994 (d)	Berta	Canada	79	15		Cheese, unpasteurized, soft	(165)
1994-95	Typhimurium	US: WI	158	17	0	Beef, raw	(400)
1995 (a)	Hartford, Gaminara, Rubislaw	US	62			Juice, orange, unpasteurized	(131;378)
1995 (b)	Senftenberg	UK: England	5			Cereal, baby	(404)
1995 (c)	Typhimurium PT 193	Italy	83	21		Salami	(387)
1995 (d)	Typhimurium DT170	UK: Wales	52	6	0	Lamb and vogurt relish	(177)
1995 (e)	Enteritidis	US: NV	7	2	1	Eggs. turkey	(88)
1995 (f)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	22	1	0	Pork deboned	(148)
1995–96 (a)	Montevideo	UK: England	10	-		Chicken cooked	(439)
1995–96 (b)	Newport	US: OR: Canada	133	13	0	Sprouts alfalfa	(456)
1996 (a)	Enteritidis PT 34	US: GA	44	8		Eggs	(313)
1996 (b)	Enteritidis PT "untypeable"	UK: Europe	19	Ŭ		Lasagna (eggs)	(345)
1996 (c)	Thompson	US: SD	52	0	0	Beef roast	(415)
1996 (d)	Enteritidis PT 8	US: CO	65	8	0	Animal environment (rentile) contact	(113)
1996 (e)	Enteritidis PT B14	Saudi Arabia	228	228	0	Mayonnaise	(4)
1996 (f)	Hartford	LIS · NV	56	1		Water well	(4)
1990 (l) 1006 (h)	Mandaka	Australia	15	1		Pooput buttor	(30)
1990 (II) 1996 (g)	Typhimurium	Australia	52		1	F canut butter	(407)
1990 (g) 1006 (i)	Enteritidie	Australia	92		1	Chilos rellenes (aggs)	(303)
1990 (I) 1006 (i)	Agene		0	2	0	Turkey, asslad	(414)
1990 (J) 1006 - 2000	Agolia Sebuergenergen	UK US: OB	9	3	0	Paran to namon	(429)
1996-2000	Anatan	US: OR	10			Person to person	(337)
1996-97	Anatum	UK; France	19	11	0	Formula, infant dried	(440)
1997 (a)	Typnimurium DT12 atypical	France	113	11	0	Cheese, soft, unpasteurized	(145)
1997 (D)	Entertudis P1 4 & /	US: CA	13	2	0	Cheesecake (raw egg whites)	(93)
1997 (c)	Enteritidis P1 8	US: DC	43	3	0	Lasagna (commercial, eggs)	(93)
1997 (d)	Enteritidis P1 13A	US: NV	91	15	0	Sauce, hollandaise (eggs)	(93)
1997 (e)	Saphra	US: CA	24	2	0		(325)
1997 (I)	Enteritidis P1 4	Belgium	88	12	0	Beer, ground; possibly eggs	(410)
1997 (g)	Typhimurium D1104b	US: CA	79	13	0	Cheese, raw milk	(128)
1997 (h)	Typhimurium D1104b	US: CA	31	14	0	Cheese, raw milk	(128)
1997 (1)	Typhimurium DT104	US: WA	54	5	0	Cheese, raw milk	(462)
1997 (j)	Typhi	France	26	26		Pork, food handler	(388)
1997 (I)	Enteritidis P1 4	UK	73		0	Eggs — dessert	(476)
1997 (m)	Bredeney	Ireland	10	I	0	Chicken	(326)
1997 (n)	Enteritidis	Japan	143			Cakes (eggs)	(337)
1997–98 (a)	Virchow P18	Australia	32	12	1	Tomatoes, dried and garlic	(55)
1997–98 (b)	Newport	Finland	70			Ham	(301)
1997–98 (c)	Senttenberg	US: 2 states	52	-		Sprouts, clover, alfalfa	(434)
1998 (a)	Enteritidis PT 4	UK: England	186	7	0	Chicken liver, chopped	(16)
1998 (b)	Agona	US: 10 states	409	47	1	Cereal, toasted oat (Malt-O-Meal)	(89;427)
1998 (c)	Bongori	Italy	8	7	0	Unknown (infants)	(338)
1998 (d)	Blockley	Germany	13			Eel, smoked	(179)
1998 (e)	Enteritidis	Mexico	155	18		Meat, egg covered	(126)
1998 (f)	Enteritidis PT 6A	US: AZ	58	11	0	Chiles rellenos (eggs)	(93)
1998 (g)	Typhimurium DT104	UK: England	86	4		Milk, defective pasteurization	(14)
1998 (h)	Typhimurium DT104	Denmark	25	11	2	Pork; Occupational exposure	(336)
1998 (i)	Enteritidis PT 34a	UK	54	3		Mousse, chocolate	(294)
1998 (j)	Enteritidis PT 8	Canada	>800	L	L	Cheese; commercial prepack lunches	(3;392)
1998 (k)	Enteritidis	Greece	60	20	L	Mayonnaise	(218)
1998 (l)	Enteritidis	Italy	9			Mascarpone (cream cheese)	(377)
1998 (m)	Enteritidis	Italy	36			Cake, iced (eggs)	(138)
1998 (n)	Enteritidis PT 21	UK	67	1		?	(469)
1998 (o)	Coeln	France	26	15	0	Beef, minced	(219)
1998 (p)	Marina (IV 48:g,z51:-)	US: ND	4	2	0	Iguana contact	(101)

Appendix : Chronological List of Salmonella Outbreaks

Corresponding author: M. Ellin Doyle, Ph.D., <u>medoyle@wisc.edu</u> http://fri.wisc.edu/docs/pdf/FRI_Brief_Salmonella_Human_Illness_6_09.pdf

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
1998 (q)	Typhi	France	27	21	0	Chicken, rice	(455)
1998 (r)	Enteritidis	US: WI	3	0	0	Eggs	J. Archer
1998 (s)	Enteritidis	US: WI	18	3	0	Unknown	J. Archer
1998 (t) 1998 (u)	Oranianburg	Australia	102			Gelato	(70)
1998 (u)	Enteritidis	Snain	102	13	0	Spaghetti eggs	(206)
1998 (w)	Typhimurium PT 20	Netherlands	37	15	0	Ham	(318)
1998 (v)	Tel-el-kebir	Ireland	8			Turtle exposure	(300)
1998 (z)	Oranienburg	Canada	21			Cantaloupe	(147)
1998 (aa)	Manhattan	Denmark	15			Pork	(183)
1998 (bb)	Infantis	US: LA	63	9	0	Meat-based rice-dressing mix	(276)
1998 (cc)	Havana	US: CA, AZ	18	4	1	Sprouts, alfalfa	(41)
1998 (dd)	Enteritidis PT 4	UK	47	0	0	Eggs	(163)
1998 (ee)	Enteritidis PT 4	US: HI	38	3	0	Eggs	(79)
1998 (ff)	Enteritidis PT 21	UK	100	4		Eggs	(15)
1998 (gg)	Enteritidis PT 13a	Scotland	40		3	Eggs	(134)
1998 (hh)	Enteritidis PT 1	Mallorca	284	25		Mousse	(76)
1998 (ii)	Enteritidis	Spain	22		9	Unknown food	(212)
1998 (jj)	Enteritidis	Japan	558	0	0	Eggs	(30)
1998 (kk)	Enteritidis	Germany	1071	0	0	Chicken, beet	(319)
1998 (II)	Enteritidis	Japan	18/1			Cake	(30)
1998 (mm)	Cubana	US: 3 states	16	6		Sprouts, alfalfa	(434)
1998 (III)	Bredeney		>170	0		Meat	(350)
1998 (00)	Brandenburg	New Zealand	671	78	2	Sheen occupational contact	(252)
1998-99 (a)	Java PT Dundee	IIK: England	18	78	2	Coconut dried	(45)
1998–99 (b)	Tynhi	Nauru	50	32	0	Food handler	(358)
1998–99 (c)	Typhi	US: FL	16	22	Ŭ	Fruit (mamey) imported frozen	(262)
1998–99 (d)	Baildon	US: 8 states	86	16	3	Tomatoes	(137)
1998–99 (e)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	54			Custard	(467)
1998–99 (f)	Typhimurium	US: MN	33	3	0	Chicken, frozen products	(420)
1999 (a)	Mbandaka	US: 4 states	89		0	Sprouts, alfalfa	(201)
1999 (b)	Enteritidis	Germany	102			Pudding	(273)
1999 (c)	Muenchen	US; Canada	207	21	0	Juice, orange, unpasteurized	(91)
1999 (d)	Typhimurium DT104	US: WA	3	0	0	Cats, contact with	(95)
1999 (e)	Typhimurium DT104	US: MN	7	1	0	Cats, contact with	(95)
1999 (f)	Typhimurium	US: Idaho	10	0	0	Cats, contact with	(95)
1999 (g)	Thompson	US: CA	41	3	0	Cilantro	(83)
1999 (h)	Anatum	US: FL	4	2		Juice, orange, unpasteurized	(278)
1999 (1)	Typhimurium	US: MO	40	3	0	Poultry young	(94)
1999 (j) 1000 (l-)	Paratyphi B	France	8		0	Beer, minced	(219)
1999 (k)	Entertituis	Japan	206			Eal kabayaki	(449)
1999 (I) 1999 (m)	Typhimurium	LIS: CO	112			Sprouts clover	(248)
1999 (III) 1999 (n)	Give	US: WI	27	0	0	Unknown	(74)
1999 (n)	Enteritidis	US: WI	5	3	0	Foos	J. Archer
1999 (p)	Enteritidis	US: WI	4	2	0	Unknown	J. Archer
1999 (g)	Muenchen	US: WI	157	6	0	Sprouts, alfalfa	(389)
1999 (r)	Enteritidis	US: WI	33	0	0	Eggs, pasta dough	J. Archer
1999 (s)	Saintpaul	Australia	28			Water, drinking	(436)
1999 (t)	Typhimurium PT 40	Sweden	2	2		Cats, contact with	(435)
1999 (u)	Typhimurium PT 1	Canada	27	7	0	Ice cream pie	(240)
1999 (v)	Paratyphi B Java	Canada	51			Sprouts, alfalfa	(425)
1999 (w)	Paratyphi B	Europe: 9 countries	309			Unknown food or water in Turkey	(291)
1999 (x)	Oranienburg	Japan	1634			Squid, dried	(341;444)
1999 (y)	Oranienburg	Austria	16			Cheese	(8)
1999 (z)	Newport	US: 13 states	78	15	2	Mangoes	(417)
1999 (aa)	Infantis	Canada	35			Pig ear dog treats	(127)
1999 (bb)	Enteritidis PT 4	Ireland	110	35		Egg, fried rice	(135)
1999 (cc)	Enteritidis	Japan	904		-	Lunch, school Ref:2057	(30)
1999 (dd)	Enteritidis	Brazil	8		3	Eggs in enteral diet	(306)
1999 (ee)	Enteritidis	Spain	42	5	0	Bread, Iffed	(480)
1999-2000(a)	manus Maulani	US: MI	20	3	U	Foundy, young	(4/4)
1999–2000(b)	wiguiani	Australia	42	1	1	UIIKNOWN	(200)

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
1999-2005	Senftenberg	US: FL	67			Person to person	(264)
2000 (a)	London	Korea	31	31	0	Formula, infant	(380)
2000 (b)	Enteritidis PT 5c & 6a	UK: Scotland	70	11	1	Chicken from restaurant	(133)
2000 (c)	Typhimurium DT104	UK	361		1	Lettuce	(243)
2000 (d)	Thompson	US: CA	43	9	0	Bread, infected food handler	(269)
2000 (e)	Typhimurium DT104L	Singapore	33	17	0	Fish, dried anchovy	(293)
2000 (f)	Typhi	US: NY	7	4	0	Food handler	(482)
2000 (g)	Typhimurium DT104	France	35	25	3	Beef, minced	(219)
2000 (h)	Tennessee	US: FL	1	0	0	Bearded dragon	(101)
2000 (i)	Sandiego	US: OH	3	0	0	Turtles	(101)
2000 (j)	Typhimurium PT 21	US: PA, NJ	38	6		Milk, pasteurized	(359;360)
2000 (k)	Enteritidis PT 13	US: IL	36	10	1	Egg filling for salmon	(132)
2000 (1)	Baildon	US: TN	264	12	0	Salad	(256)
2000 (m)	Montevideo	US: WI	4	3	0	Tacos	J. Archer
2000 (n)	Typhimurium	US: WI	26	6	0	Coleslaw	J. Archer
2000 (o)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	54	0	0	Ice cream (eggs)	(406)
2000 (o)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	11			Pork?	(448)
2000 (p)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	72			Chicken	(363)
2000 (q)	Typhimurium	Norway	37			Hedgehogs, contact with	(226;430)
2000 (r)	Typhimurium DT204b	Europe: 5 countries	396	61		Lettuce	(136)
2000 (s)	Typhimurium DT120	UK	372	7	1	Salad vegetables	(18;20)
2000 (t)	Typhi	US: OH, KY	8			Person to person	(394)
2000 (u)	Rubislaw	UK	2		1	Lizard exposure	(19)
2000 (v)	Poona	US: 5 states	47	11	0	Cantaloupe	(96)
2000 (w)	Paratyphi B Java	Canada	7			Water, fish aquarium	(195)
2000 (x)	Indiana	UK	17			Mayonnaise	(304)
2000 (y)	Enteritidis PT 8	Canada	62	5		Eggs — baked goods	(426)
2000 (z)	Enteritidis PT 4b	Netherlands	27	4	0	Sprouts, mung bean	(457)
2000 (aa)	Enteritidis PT 4b	Netherlands	25			Sprouts, bean	(180)
2000 (bb)	Enteritidis PT 33	US: 4 states	75	3	0	Sprouts, mung bean	(324)
2000 (cc)	Enteritidis PT 11b	Canada	12			Sprouts, mung bean	(227)
2000 (dd)	Enteritidis	Tanzania	7	7	5	Unknown	(454)
2000 (ee)	Enteritidis	Saudi Arabia	57	44		Mayonnaise	(267)
2000 (ff)	Enteritidis	Turkey	60	16	0	Eggs	(433)
2000 (gg)	Enteritidis	UK	32	4	0	Chicks, ducklings	(21)
2000 (hh)	Newport, Java, Lexington	US: cruise ship	234	7	0	Shrimp	(92)
2000-01	Enteritidis PT 30	US; Canada	168			Almonds	(250)
2001 (a)	Saintpaul	US: WA	11	11	0	Formula, hospital enteral	(63)
2001 (b)	Enteritidis PT 1	Japan	96	12	0	Buns, dessert (eggs)	(305)
2001 (c)	Goldcoast	Germany	44			Sausage, raw, fermented	(69)
2001 (d)	Kottbus	US: 4 states	32	3		Sprouts, alfalfa	(99)
2001 (e)	Muenchen	Germany	198			Pork	(77)
2001 (f)	Enteritidis PT 8	France	215			Cheese, Cantal; raw milk	(220)
2001 (g)	Livingstone	Norway; Sweden	60	22	3	Fish, processed, "gratin"	(213)
2001 (h)	Enteritidis PT 14b	Norway; Sweden; Finland	303			Chicken	(214)
2001 (i)	Enteritidis PT 2, 13a, 23	US: SC	688	0	0	Eggs	(100)
2001 (j)	Enteritidis PT 13a	US: NC	53			Eggs	(100)
2001 (k)	Newport & Stanley	Australia; Canada; UK	109			Peanuts, Asian style	(271)
2001 (1)	Nima	US: CA	1	0	0	Snake contact	(101)
2001 (m)	Brandenburg & Corvallis	Japan	7		0	Lunch food prepared by a company	(223)
2001 (n)	Javiana	US: MS	66			Animals (amphibians?)	(423)
2001 (o)	Braenderup	US: WI	21	0	0	Chicken	J. Archer
2001 (p)	7 serotypes	US: WI	56	0	0	Sauce, spaghetti	J. Archer
2001 (q)	Javiana	US: WI	4	0	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2001 (r)	1 nompson	US: WI	80	0	0	Beet	J. Archer
2001 (s)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	18	3		Eggs, raw	(446)
2001 (t)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	11	4	-	Liramisu, raw eggs	(222)
2001 (u)	Typhimurium PT 64var	Australia	28	0	0	Food handler, mango pudding	(247)
2001 (v)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	9	1	0	Custard filled pastries	(320)
2001 (w)	Typhimurium PT 99	Australia	50			Beet	(362)
2001 (x)	Virchow PT34	Australia	11	-	-	Chicken, beef, barbecued	(365)
2001 (y)	Typhimurium PT 99	Australia	19	2	0	Lamb liver	(211)
2001 (z)	Saintpaul	US: 7 states	26			Mangoes	(52)
2001 (aa)	Enteritidis	Taiwan	34	27		Egg-covered bread	(298)

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
2001 (bb)	Wandsworth	Australia	50			Unknown	(364)
2001 (cc)	Uganda	US: IL	20			Pork	(255)
2001 (dd)	Typhimurium PT 64	Australia	29			Ice cream, fried	(363)
2001 (ee)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	14	15	0	Beef	(364)
2001 (ff)	Typhimurium D1160	New Zealand	119	17	0	Unknown -multiple exposures	(438)
2001 (gg)	Typhimurium DT104	Australia; Germany; Norway; Sweden	203			Sesame seed candy (helva)	(2;/3;295;363)
2001 (hh)	Typhimurium	Australia	29			Water, well	(364)
2001 (ii)	Typhimurium	US: MN	44			Owl pellets (dissection)	(419)
2001 (jj)	Poona	US: 5 states	50	9	2	Cantaloupe	(96)
2001 (kk)	Poona	US: CA	23	4	0	Cantaloupe	(96)
2001 (II)	Panama	US: TX	109	9	0	Chicken	(142)
2001 (mm)	Newport	UK	9			Salad, prepackaged	(347)
2001 (nn)	Heidelberg PT 1	Australia	12	5	0	Egg, raw drink	(304)
2001 (00)	Enteritidis PT 913		84	5	0	Sprouts, mung bean	(242)
2001 (pp)	Entertudis PT 913	US: FL	22			Sprouts, mung been	(324)
2001 (qq)	Entertidis PT 1 Deviementificens	US: HI	22	6		Sprouts, mung bean	(324)
2001 (II) 2001 (ss)	Nowport		26	0	0	Chassa soft	(303,424)
2001(ss)	Oranjenburg	Germany: Europe	/30	0	0	Checolate candy	(311)
2001-02 (a)	Enteritidis PT 5	Austria	439		1	Enocolate candy	(471)
2001-02(0)	Agona	Australia	70		1	Poultry young	(37)
2002 (a)	Newport	US: 5 states	47	17	1	Beef ground	(97)
2002 (c)	Enteritidis PT 6	Spain	1435	117	1	Pastry with vanilla cream (eggs)	(84)
2002(0)		opum	1.00	,		commercial	(07)
2002 (d)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	28	4		Cake, cream, from bakery	(351)
2002 (e)	Javiana	US: FL	159	3		Tomatoes	(98)
2002 (f)	Poona	US: CT	2	1	0	Iguana contact	(101)
2002 (g)	IV 44:z4z23:-	US: WI	2	2	0	Iguana contact	(101)
2002 (h)	Montevideo	Japan	23			Lunch prepared by caterer	(225)
2002 (1)	Hartford	US: WI	43	0	0	Beans, retried	J. Archer
2002 (j)	Enteritidis	US: WI	44	0	0	University	J. Archer
2002 (K)	I ypnimiurium		14	3	0	Unknown Sandwishaa aubmarina	J. Archer
2002 (I)	Enteritidis	US: WI	10	2	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2002 (III)	"i" monophasic	US: WI	16	2	0	Chicken	J. Archer
2002 (n)	"i" monophasic	US: WI	10	0	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2002 (0)	Typhimurium	US: WI	20	0	0	Beef raw	I Archer
2002 (p)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	16	v	0	Eggs	(310)
2002 (r)	Typhimurium PT 99	Australia	22	7	1	Cakes from 1 bakery	(447)
2002 (s)	Typhimurium PT U290	Australia	10			Cream filled cakes (1 bakery)	(442)
2002 (t)	Potsdam	Australia	17	2	0	Mayonnaise?	(451)
2002 (u)	Newport	US: 26 states	510			Tomatoes	(210)
2002 (v)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	132			Baked beans/chili	(366)
2002 (w)	Typhimurium PT 8	Australia	78			Salad, Caesar	(366)
2002 (x)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	6			Hedgehog	(366)
2002 (y)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	10			Egg/salmon patties	(366)
2002 (z)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	12			Spring rolls	(366)
2002 (aa)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	20			Pork rolls	(366)
2002 (bb)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	19			Chicken, roast	(366)
2002 (cc)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	21			Salad, Thai	(366)
2002 (dd)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	32			Pork/chicken rolls	(366)
2002 (ee)	Typhimurium PT 102	Australia	12			Egg dish	(366)
2002 (ff)	Typhimurium DT 120	Denmark	41	10	0	Turkey, RTE	(231)
2002 (gg)	Typhi	Nepal	5963		4	Water, drinking	(290)
2002 (hh)	Poona	US; Canada	58			Cantaloupe	(96)
2002 (ii)	Newport PT 14	Canada	5	1	0	Beet, pet treats	(386)
2002 (jj)	Madelia	Germany	44	2	0	Tortellini with pesto sauce	(228)
2002 (kk)	Livingstone	Tunisia	16	11	2	Person to person	(64)
2002 (11)	Enteritidis PT 913	US: ME	15	-		Sprouts, mung bean	(324)
2002 (mm)	Enteritidis P1 34a	UK	38	2	0	Eggs	(42)
2002 (nn)	Enteritidis	UK	224		2	Eggs	(340)
2002 (00)	Enteritidia	Japan	905			Lunch, Boxed	(30)
2002 (pp)	Enteritidis	Japan	125			Luncn, Boxed	(30)

2002 (a)EnterindisJapan644Imacendia graph(6)2001 (b)Teyphanariam D104US-WA2Imacendia graph(5)2002.1Enterindis T13US-WI2Imacendia graph(5)2002.4Bit Critical F13US-WI40Imacendia graph(5)2002.40IbApphanariam D170US-OH, NL40Imacendia Graph(22)2002.40IbApphanaGermany(6)2Imacendia Graph(22)2002.40IbApphanaGermany(6)2Imacendia Graph(22)2002.40IbApphanaGermany(6)2Imacendia Graph(22)2003.10Typhanariam D170US-OHAppa3Imacendia Graph(41)2003.10Typhanariam D170US-WI35Imacendia GraphJ. Archer2003.10Teyphanariam D170US-WI1Imacendia GraphJ. Archer2003.10Teyphanariam D170US-WI1Imacendia GraphJ. Archer2003.10Teyph	Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
2002 (a) Tybinarium DT144 US VA P VAternetion, grapes (c5) 2003 (b) Tybinarium DT174 US VA P Nilk, New A (C3) 2004 (b) Agana Germany 42 P Nilk, aw (122,06) 2005 (c) Monteroloo Avarina, New Zanland 8 P Cain (Cseam ced product) (423) 2006 (b) Nepson Pseak H 1 0 Nach, Soco company (42) 2006 (b) Nepson Pseak H 1 0 Nach, Soco company (42) 2006 (c) Conden US NI 3 0 Inden Scot product) (42) 2003 (c) Typinarunan DT164 Pseak NI 2 0 0 Nach instantintic instantic instantinstantic instantic instantinstantic instantic instan	2002 (qq)	Enteritidis	Japan	644			Cream puff	(30)
2002. Opphanumn D1104 US W1 2 Image of the second o	2002 (rr)	Berta	US: WA	29			Watermelon, grapes	(65)
2020t Encrinds PT 8 US 475 0 Po Food mader (53) 2002-36 (a) Montrivation Germmy 42 21 0 Fourmeed field (72) 2002-36 (c) Montrivation Carmony 42 21 0 Tahun (Scame codpodd) (452) 2003 (a) Payhimurium US (NR 18 2 0 Salad (ag, commercial (40) 2003 (b) Prophemarium (DTM Japan 38 1 Induc Nod Payners (Ag, Commercial (41) 2003 (c) Prophemarium (DTM Japan 38 0 Reg Induc Nod Payners (Ag, Commercial (42) 2003 (d) Prophemarium US WI 47 0 0 Decomp Jacker 2003 (h) Prophemarium (US WI 47 0 0 Bef_ground Jacker 2003 (h) Prophemarium (US WI 4 0 0 Decf_ground Jacker 2003 (h) Finetridia US WI 4 0 0 Decf_gro	2002 (ss)	Typhimurium DT104	US: WI	2			Milk, breast	(391)
2020-30 (a) Applanariam DT170 US: NH, NL 62 Mik. raw (G2.09) 2020-30 (b) Aporna Ceremany 675 Tafani (Ssame seed podus) (675) 2020-30 (b) Applanarium DT170 US: NN 68 7 Tafani (Ssame seed podus) (62) 2036 (b) Nythmurium DT140 Jagan 38 0 0 Registration (77) 2036 (c) Tythmurium DT140 Jagan 38 0 0 Registration (78) 2036 (c) Tythmurium DT140 Jagan 38 0 0 Ped, Jama andvektes Jacket 2036 (d) Paythmurium US: W1 2 0 0 Ded, Samo Jacket 2036 (d) Paythantrum US: W1 2 0 0 Ded, Samo Jacket 2036 (d) Paythantrum US: W1 4 0 0 Ded, Samo Jacket 2036 (d) Paythantrum US: W1 4 0 0 Ded, Samo Jacket <td>2002tt</td> <td>Enteritidis PT 8</td> <td>US</td> <td>475</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>Food handler</td> <td>(53)</td>	2002tt	Enteritidis PT 8	US	475		0	Food handler	(53)
2020 5(b) Agena Germany 42 21 0 10 Texa, mesced herbal (275) 2003 4(a) Nyphemurun US OR 18 2 0 Sinda, egg, conmercial (02) 2003 (b) Newsport France 14 11 0 Mat, hores (70) 2003 (c) Typhemurun DT104 Japan 38 - Lonch focd prepared by a company (43) 2003 (c) Typhemurun DT104 Japan 38 - Lonch focd prepared by a company (43) 2003 (c) Agena US WI 36 0 10 Reg, many (43) Archer 2003 (c) Archer US WI 3 0 10 Lacker JArcher 2003 (c) Newsport US WI 2 0 0 Ref, ground JArcher 2003 (c) Typhemurun PT US Australia 6 1 0 Usaker 0 0 Inder, ford weight by 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. <td>2002–03 (a)</td> <td>Typhimurium DT170</td> <td>US: OH, IN, IL</td> <td>62</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Milk, raw</td> <td>(120;308)</td>	2002–03 (a)	Typhimurium DT170	US: OH, IN, IL	62			Milk, raw	(120;308)
2020 6)(2) Montevideo Mortabile, New Zealand 68 7 Initial (Seame seed product) (G2) 2030 (a) Typihumiun DT104 Japan 8 0 Stalid, age, connercial (G2) 2030 (c) Typihumiun DT104 Japan 3 0 0 Regis Jachab 2031 (c) Lendon US W1 3 0 0 Regis Jachab 2031 (d) Lendon US W1 3 0 0 Regis Jachab 2031 (d) Agona US W1 4 0 0 Regis Jachab 2031 (d) Neoport US W1 4 0 0 Ref. ground Jachab 2033 (d) Neoport US W1 4 0 0 Ref. ground Jachab 2033 (d) Neoport US W1 2 0 0 Ref. ground Jachab 2033 (d) Typihumiun PT U37 Australia 19 - - Ref. 2 0 Ref. ground Jachab 2034 (d) Typihumiun PT U37 Australia 19 - - Ref. 2 0 Ref. ground Jachab 2035 (d) Typihumiun PT U37 Australia 17	2002–03 (b)	Agona	Germany	42	21	0	Tea, aniseed herbal	(275)
2034 (a) Typhimurian US OR 18 2 0 State age connectal (42) 2034 (b) Newport France 14 11 0 0 Matt, hose (77) 2034 (c) Teprinuminen DT(64 Igan 58 - Lamb. Kod preparad by a comparal (43) 2034 (c) Agena US W1 26 0 0 Perk, han sandwerkee JArcher 2034 (c) Agena US W1 26 0 0 Perk, han sandwerkee JArcher 2034 (d) Aremeridis US W1 2 0 0 Beck ground JArcher 2034 (d) Newport US W1 4 0 0 Us Reground JArcher 2036 (n) Printmiruin PT U30 Australia 18 - 0 0 Beck ground JArcher 2036 (n) Typhimurinin PT U30 Karefai 18 1 0 Cesceake (raw ege whies) (7) 2036 (n) Typhimurinin PT U30 Karefai<	2002–03 (c)	Montevideo	Australia; New Zealand	68	7		Tahini (Sesame seed product)	(452)
2003 (b) Newport France 14 1 0 Mext, honce (77) 2003 (c) Typhinarium (TM) Jamelie Jamelie Jamelie (47) 2003 (c) London US, WI 3 0 0 Egg. Jamelie 2003 (c) London US, WI 47 8 0 Unknown Jamelie 2003 (p) Typhinarium US, WI 47 8 0 0 Ref. Jamelie 2003 (p) Typhinarium US, WI 2 0 0 Bef. gound Jamelie 2003 (h) Newport US, WI 1 0 0 Bef. gound Jamelie 2003 (h) Newport US, WI 2 0 0 Usknown Jamelie 2003 (h) Typhinarium PT US0 Lister 4 0 0 0 Usknown (J2) 2003 (h) Typhinarium PT US0 Lister 4 1 2 0 Bef. gound (J2) 2003 (h) Typhinarium PT US0 Lister 4 1 1 0 Chake (G7) 2003 (h) Typhinarium PT US0 Lister 4 1 1 Bef. gound (G7) 2003 (h) <td>2003 (a)</td> <td>Typhimurium</td> <td>US: OR</td> <td>18</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>Salad, egg, commercial</td> <td>(102)</td>	2003 (a)	Typhimurium	US: OR	18	2	0	Salad, egg, commercial	(102)
2003 (c) Tephinarum DT104 Japan 38 Image Section (41) 2003 (d) Lenteridis US: W1 20 0 Page Amadwikes J. Archer 2003 (f) Agona US: W1 26 0 0 Page Amadwikes J. Archer 2005 (f) Enteridis US: W1 38 3 0 Chackan J. Archer 2005 (h) Enteridis US: W1 28 0 0 Page Amadwike J. Archer 2003 (h) Newport US: W1 2 0 0 Beerg ground J. Archer 2003 (h) Tryphinarum P1 (207) Astrafa 6 1 0 Checscake (raw cg whice) (JS) 2005 (n) Tryphinarum P1 (17) US: AK 7 2 Imach amadwikes (JS) 2005 (n) Tryphinarum P1 (17) US: AK 7 2 Imach amadwikes (JS) 2005 (n) Tryphinarum P1 (17) US: AK 7 12 Imach amadwikes (JS)	2003 (b)	Newport	France	14	11	0	Meat, horse	(170)
2003 (a) Enternidas US: W1 3 0 0 Egg. max. J. Archer 2003 (b) London US: W1 47 8 0 Unknown J. Archer 2003 (b) Typhimarium US: W1 9 3 0 Unknown J. Archer 2003 (b) Enteritids US: W1 9 3 0 Unknown J. Archer 2005 (b) Newport US: W1 4 0 0 Beer, ground J. Archer 2005 (b) Newport US: W1 2 0 0 Legs, naw cockic deept J. Archer 2006 (b) Typhimarium PT U307 Asstralia 19 - Net? 0 Legs, naw cockic deept (J2) 2003 (c) Typhimarium PT U307 Asstralia 17 2.3 - Read? anodir, buffet itense (J2) 2003 (c) Typhimarium PT U302 Larape 4 countries 77 2.3 - Read? anodir, buffet itense (J2) 2003 (c) Typhimarium	2003 (c)	Typhimurium DT104	Japan	358			Lunch food prepared by a company	(431)
2003 (c)LondonUS: W1260000 Pork, hars and wicksJ. Archer2003 (g)TyphimriumUS: W13830ChickenJ. Archer2003 (g)TyphimriumUS: W12800DakonJ. Archer2003 (h)EncritidsUS: W125000Becf. groundJ. Archer2003 (h)NewportUS: W1200Becf. groundJ. Archer2003 (h)EncritidsUS: W1400Egg. row cookie doughJ. Archer2003 (h)Typhimrium T1/107Astrafia19-PorkPork(H)2003 (h)Typhimrium T1/107US: N1400UshnownJ. Archer2003 (h)Typhimrium T1/107US: Ark47120Ref. ground(H)2005 (h)Typhimrium T1/107US: Ark47120Ref. ground(H)2005 (h)Typhimrium T1/107US: Ark47122Han(H)(H)2005 (h)Typhimrium T1/102Larope 4 courties7722Fork(H)(H)2005 (h)Typhimrium T0 105 (T)0Sweden1082Fork(H)(H)2004 (h)TyphimriumAustrafia1344Nex fork(H)(H)(H)2005 (h)TyphimriumAustrafia1344Nex fork(H)(H) <t< td=""><td>2003 (d)</td><td>Enteritidis</td><td>US: WI</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Eggs</td><td>J. Archer</td></t<>	2003 (d)	Enteritidis	US: WI	3	0	0	Eggs	J. Archer
2005 (a) Agona US. W1 47 8 0 Unknown J. Archer 2005 (b) Exterrida US. W1 9 3 0 Chickan J. Archer 2005 (b) Newport US. W1 25 0 0 Deck J. Archer 2005 (b) Newport US. W1 22 0 0 Beef, ground J. Archer 2005 (b) Newport US. W1 2 0 0 Encornal J. Archer 2005 (c) Typhinorum PT U307 Australia 19 - Colsect for and the constraint J. Archer 2005 (c) Typhinorum PT U307 Australia 6 1 0 Chessexhe (raw egg whites) (JR) 2005 (c) Typhinorum PT U30 UK 47 12 4 Han (G2) 2005 (c) Typhinorum PT U30 UK 47 12 4 Han (G2) 2005 (c) Typhinorum PT U30 UK 47 12 4 Han </td <td>2003 (e)</td> <td>London</td> <td>US: WI</td> <td>26</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Pork, ham sandwiches</td> <td>J. Archer</td>	2003 (e)	London	US: WI	26	0	0	Pork, ham sandwiches	J. Archer
2005 (p) Typhimurium US: W1 98 3 0 Chicken J. Archer 2005 (h) Newport US: W1 92 3 0 Unknown J. Archer 2005 (h) Newport US: W1 4 0 0 Beef, ground J. Archer 2003 (h) Encritadis US: W1 4 0 0 Beef, ground J. Archer 2003 (h) Encritadis US: W1 2 0 0 Beef, ground J. Archer 2003 (h) Typhimurium PT 4 Anstralia 6 1 0 0 Cheescale (arcg arcs) (GR) (GR) 2003 (h) Typhimurium PT 4 Anstralia 47 12 Image Food handler, buffet items (J7) 2003 (h) Typhimurium PT 4 Anstralia 10 Image Saaces made with raw eggs (J6) 2003 (h) Typhimurium Australia 11 I Salad, rice (J6) 2003 (h) Typhimurium Australia 13	2003 (f)	Agona	US: WI	47	8	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2005 (b) Facteritadis US: W1 9 3 0 Unknown J. Archer 2003 (a) Oraniesburg US: W1 25 0 0 Deed, ground J. Archer 2003 (b) Newport US: W1 12 0 0 Deed, ground J. Archer 2003 (b) Newport US: W1 4 0 0 Defondis J. Archer 2003 (b) Typhimarium PT U307 Asstralia 6 1 0 Cheesceake (raw egg whites) (J8) 2003 (b) Typhimarium PT U302 Earope: 4-countries 77 23 Food handler, biffer items (J7) 2003 (b) Typhimarium DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (Z6) (Z6) 2003 (b) Typhimarium DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Food handler, biffer items (J7) 2003 (b) Typhimarium DT 108 (170) Sweden 131 4 Sweder item weigs (J67) 2003 (b) Typhimarum Australia 13	2003 (g)	Typhimurium	US: WI	38	3	0	Chicken	J. Archer
2005 (i) Newport US. W1 25 0 0 Perk J. Archer 2005 (i) Oranicaburg US. W1 12 0 0 Best, ground J. Archer 2003 (i) Fnetridits US. W1 2 0 0 Begt, ground J. Archer 2003 (ii) Typhimurum PT U307 Australia 19 0 Octacy (50) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum PT U302 Australia 44 0 0 Descessale (racy growths) (43) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum PT U302 Encept: 4 countries 77 23 0 Food handler, huffet items (47) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (26) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum Australia 18 3 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum Australia 18 1 1 1 Salad, rice (36) 2003 (ii) Typhimurum Australia 121	2003 (h)	Enteritidis	US: WI	9	3	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2003 (b) Oranicaburg US. W1 4 0 0 Becf, ground J. Archer 2003 (b) Newport US. W1 12 0 0 Egg, raw coole dough J. Archer 2003 (m) Javiana US. W1 4 0 0 Inknown J. Archer 2003 (m) Typhimurium PT U307 Australia 19 - Pock 7 28 Pock 7 (39) 2003 (p) Typhimurium PT U302 Europe: 4 countries 77 23 Incode handler, buffet items (J2) 2003 (s) Typhimurium DT 193(10) Sweden 120 8 Pock Caon (26) 2003 (s) Typhimurium Australia 18 3 Saaces madur, buffet items (J6) 2003 (w) Typhimurium Australia 11 I Salada, rice (J6) J6) 2003 (w) Typhimurium Australia 13 4 Rec, frical (J6) J6) 2003 (w) Typhimurium Australia <t< td=""><td>2003 (i)</td><td>Newport</td><td>US: WI</td><td>25</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Pork</td><td>J. Archer</td></t<>	2003 (i)	Newport	US: WI	25	0	0	Pork	J. Archer
2005 (b) Newport US. WI 12 0 0 Becf, ground J. Archer 2005 (n) Javiana US. WI 2 0 0 Egg, raw cookid dugh J. Archer 2005 (n) Typhimurium PT U307 Australia 10 0 Unknown J. Archer 2005 (n) Typhimurium PT U30 Katralia 6 1 0 Cheerescake (raw egg whites) (J.S) 2005 (n) Typhimurium PT U302 Europe: 4 countries 7.7 2.3 No coh handler, buffettimes (J.7) 2005 (n) Typhimurium DT 1034 UK 4.7 1.2 Ham (G.7) 2005 (n) Typhimurium Australia 1.8 S. Sacces made with raw eggs (G.7) 2005 (n) Typhimurium Australia 2.1 2.4 Pork rolas (G.7) 2005 (n) Typhimurium Australia 2.1 2.0 Pork rolas (G.7) 2005 (n) Typhimurium Australia 1.2 0 Pork rolas (G	2003 (j)	Oranienburg	US: WI	4	0	0	Beef, ground	J. Archer
2005 (n) Interidis US. W1 4 0 0 Egg., raw cockie dough J. Archer 2003 (n) Avanan US. W1 4 0 0 Unknown J. Archer 2003 (n) Typhinurum PT U307 Australia 6 1 0 Chesescake (raw egg whice) (<i>H</i> J) 2003 (o) Typhinurum PT U302 Liverper 4-countries 77 23 Fock Carlo handler, buffet items (<i>I</i> Z) 2003 (o) Typhinurum DT 1030 Everper 4-countries 71 23 Fock Carlo handler, buffet items (<i>I</i> Z) 2003 (o) Typhinurum DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (25) 2003 (o) Typhinurum Australia 18 3 Succes made with raw eggs (36) 2003 (v) Typhinurum Australia 213 4 Rice, Fied (36) 2003 (v) Typhinurum Australia 213 4 Rice, Fied (36) 2003 (v) Typhinurum Australia 210 0 Pork	2003 (k)	Newport	US: WI	12	0	0	Beef, ground	J. Archer
2005 (m) Javiana US: W1 4 0 0 Unknown J. Archer 2006 (m) Typhimurium PT U307 Asstralia 19 Pork? (390) 2003 (o) Typhimurium PT U302 Europe: 4 countries 77 23 Food handler, buffet items (J2) 2003 (o) Typhimurium PT U302 Europe: 4 countries 77 23 Food handler, buffet items (J2) 2003 (o) Typhimurium PT U8 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (236) 2003 (o) Typhimurium Australia 18 3 Sauces made with raw eggs (J67) 2003 (o) Typhimurium Australia 11 1 Sauces made with raw eggs (J67) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork roast (J67) 2004 (v) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork roast (J67) 2005 (v) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (J67) 2003 (b) </td <td>2003 (l)</td> <td>Enteritidis</td> <td>US: WI</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Eggs, raw cookie dough</td> <td>J. Archer</td>	2003 (l)	Enteritidis	US: WI	2	0	0	Eggs, raw cookie dough	J. Archer
2005 (o) Typhimarium PT U307 Australia [9] Pork? (390) 2005 (o) Typhimarium PT 4 Australia 6 1 0 Beer_ground (312) 2005 (o) Typhimarium PT U302 Europe, 4 countries 77 23 In 6 and handler, buffer items (73) 2005 (o) Typhimarium PT U302 Europe, 4 countries 47 12 Ham (62) 2005 (o) Typhimarium PT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (236) 2005 (o) Typhimarium Australia 18 3 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2005 (o) Typhimarium Australia 213 22 Pork rolls (367) 2005 (c) Typhimarium Australia 210 0 Pork rolls (367) 2003 (c) Typhimarium Australia 210 0 Pork rolls (367) 2003 (c) Typhimarium Australia 210 0 Pork rolls (367) 2005 (c) Typ	2003 (m)	Javiana	US: WI	4	0	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2005 (o) Typhinariam PT 4 Australia 6 1 0 Cheeseace (ave agg whites) (18) 2005 (o) Typhimuriam PT U30 Europe: 4 countries 77 23 Food handler, buffet items (12) 2003 (o) Typhimuriam DT 193a UK 47 12 Ilam (62) 2003 (o) Typhimuriam DT 193a UK 47 12 Ilam (62) 2005 (o) Typhimuriam Australia 18 3 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2005 (v) Typhimuriam Australia 11 1 Salad, red (367) 2005 (v) Typhimuriam Australia 12 0 Pork rolts (367) 203 (x) Typhimuriam Australia 12 0 Pork rolts (367) 203 (x) Typhimuriam Australia 12 0 Pork rolts (367) 2005 (x) Typhimuriam Australia 12 0 Pegoor meat (367) 203 (a)	2003 (n)	Typhimurium PT U307	Australia	19			Pork?	(390)
2005 (p) Typhinarium PT UT5 US: AK 47 2 0 Beef ground (312) 2006 (q) Typhimurium VT 1932 UK 47 12 Ham (62) 2006 (q) Typhimurium VT 1932 UK 47 12 Ham (62) 2003 (1) Typhimurium OT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (236) 2003 (1) Typhimurium Australia 11 1 Salad, free (367) 2003 (1) Typhimurium Australia 13 4 Rice, fried (367) 2003 (2) Typhimurium Australia 12 20 Pork roast (367) 2003 (2) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (2) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (2) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Podx roast (367) 2003 (2) Typhimurium Australia 12	2003 (o)	Typhimurium PT 4	Australia	6	1	0	Cheesecake (raw egg whites)	(181)
2006 (0) Typhimurium PT U302 Europe: 4 countries 77 [23] Food Mandler, buffet items (77) 2003 (0) Typhimurium DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Mandler, buffet items (26) 2003 (0) Typhimurium Australia 20 3 Tofu (367) 2003 (0) Typhimurium Australia 11 1 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (0) Typhimurium Australia 11 1 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (0) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork rols (367) 2003 (0) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (20 Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (20 Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (20 Typhimurium Australia 17 16 Poggs, raw (367) 2003 (30 Typh	2003 (p)	Typhimurium PT UT5	US: AK	47	2	0	Beef, ground	(312)
2005 (n) Typhinurium DT193a UK 47 12 Ham (02) 2003 (s) Typhinurium D168 (70) Sweden 120 8 Pork (23) 2003 (u) Typhinurium Australia 18 3 Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (u) Typhinurium Australia 11 1 Salad, rice (367) 2003 (v) Typhinurium Australia 13 24 Rec, freid (367) 2003 (v) Typhinurium Australia 13 20 0 Pork rols (367) 2003 (v) Typhinurium Australia 10 0 Pork rols (367) 2003 (a) Typhinurium Australia 10 0 Pigs car salad (367) 2003 (b) Typhinurium Australia 61 5 Pigeon mat (367) 2003 (c) Typhinurium Australia 12 0 Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (d) Typhinurium Australia <t< td=""><td>2003 (q)</td><td>Typhimurium PT U302</td><td>Europe: 4 countries</td><td>77</td><td>23</td><td></td><td>Food handler, buffet items</td><td>(173)</td></t<>	2003 (q)	Typhimurium PT U302	Europe: 4 countries	77	23		Food handler, buffet items	(173)
2003 (o) Typhimurium DT 108 (170) Sweden 120 8 Pork (236) 2003 (u) Typhimurium Australia 18 3 Iofu Succes made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (u) Typhimurium Australia 11 1 Salad, rice (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 13 4 Rice, fried (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork rost (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork rost (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 20 0 Pork rost (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 20 0 Piges ar salad (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 20 0 Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (v) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Dink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (u) Typhimurium Au	2003 (r)	Typhimurium DT193a	UK	47	12		Ham	(62)
2003 (o)TyphimuriumAustralia203Tofu (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia1834Sauces made with raw eggs (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia334Rice, fried (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pork rost (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pork rost (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia615Pige on meat (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia615Piges meat (367) 2003 (b)TyphimuriumAustralia5240Egg. raw (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drak, cordia-like (367) 2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Drak, cordia-like (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120 <td< td=""><td>2003 (s)</td><td>Typhimurium DT 108 (170)</td><td>Sweden</td><td>120</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>Pork</td><td>(236)</td></td<>	2003 (s)	Typhimurium DT 108 (170)	Sweden	120	8		Pork	(236)
2001 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia183Salad, rice (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia11114Salad, rice (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork roast (367) 2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pigs car salad (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pigs car salad (367) 2003 (b)TyphimuriumAustralia206Pigs car salad (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia296Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia190Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia100Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia100Chicken (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1200Chicken (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1200Chicken (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1200Chicken (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1200Chicken (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1	2003 (t)	Typhimurium	Australia	20	3		Tofu	(367)
2003 (v)TyphimuriumAustralia111Salad, rice (367) 2003 (w)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (y)TyphimuriumAustralia210200Pork rolls (367) 2003 (y)TyphimuriumAustralia2000Pork roast (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia2000Pork roast (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia615Pigeo meat (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia615Pigeo meat (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (b)TyphimuriumAustralia202CChicken (367) 2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia202CChicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia202CChicken (367) 2003 (h)<	2003 (u)	Typhimurium	Australia	18	3		Sauces made with raw eggs	(367)
2003 (w)TyphimuriumAustralia334Rec, fried (367) 2003 (x)TyphimuriumAustralia21322Pork rolls (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia120Pork roast (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia120Pork roast (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pigs ear salad (367) 2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia206Pigs ear salad (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia206Foods, mixed (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia206Egg, raw (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia100Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia100Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (ij)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ij)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ij)MuenchenUS: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003 - (4)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58110Becf, ground (146) 2003 - (4)Typhimurium DT120US: 12 states; Canada2970Amonds (265) 2003 - (4)Typhimurium DT120Australia188Egg10Amonds (265)	2003 (v)	Typhimurium	Australia	11	1		Salad, rice	(367)
2003 (x) Typhimurium Australia 213 22 Pork rolls (367) 2003 (y) Typhimurium Australia 20 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (z) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pork roast (367) 2003 (a) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Pigs car salad (367) 2003 (b) Typhimurium Australia 61 5 Pigs can mad (367) 2003 (c) Typhimurium Australia 12 6 Post, some and (367) 2003 (c) Typhimurium Australia 17 16 Egg.raw (367) 2003 (d) Typhimurium Australia 19 0 Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (d) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Chicken (367) 2003 (d) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Chicken (367) 2003 (d) Typhimurium DT104 US: 9 states 58	2003 (w)	Typhimurium	Australia	33	4		Rice, fried	(367)
2005 (y)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pork roast(367)2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia1200Prige car salad(367)2003 (a)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pige car salad(367)2003 (b)TyphimuriumAustralia216Pige car salad(367)2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia2966Foods, mixed(367)2003 (d)TyphimuriumAustralia1266Egg, raw(367)2003 (ce)TyphimuriumAustralia1900Drink, cordial-like(367)2003 (ce)TyphimuriumAustralia100Chicken(367)2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (h)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew(65)2003-04 (a)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Roderts, pets, contact with(103,428)2003-04 (c)Entertidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Amonds(265)2003-04 (c)Partyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria(330)2004 (h)Typhimurium DTU29Austral2900Tomatoes, Roma	2003 (x)	Typhimurium	Australia	213	22		Pork rolls	(367)
2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia120Pork roast(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pigeon neat(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia615Pigeon neat(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia4716Egg, raw(367)2003 (α)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like(367)2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (g)MuenchenUS: 9 states58110Beef, gound(162)2003-04 (g)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with(103,428)2003-04 (g)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with(103,428)2003-04 (g)Typhimurium DT129Austral188Fish aquaria(334)2003-04 (g)Typhimurium MaunuUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground <t< td=""><td>2003 (y)</td><td>Typhimurium</td><td>Australia</td><td>20</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>Pork roast</td><td>(367)</td></t<>	2003 (y)	Typhimurium	Australia	20	0		Pork roast	(367)
2003 (aa)TyphimuriumAustralia200Pigs ear salad (367) 2003 (cb)TyphimuriumAustralia296Pigeon meat (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia5240Eggs, raw (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (ft)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia202Chicken (367) 2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumNustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003-04 (c)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(103, 248)$ 2003-04 (c)Typhimurium DT124Australia188Fish aquaria (34) 2003-04 (f)Typhimurium, Anatum,US: 9 states3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum,US: 9 states3190Beef, ground (104) 2004 (b)JavianaCanada710<	2003 (z)	Typhimurium	Australia	12	0		Pork roast	(367)
2003 (bb)TyphimuriumAustralia615Pigeon meat (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed (367) 2003 (dc)TyphimuriumAustralia4716Egg, raw (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ib)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ij)MuenchenUS: 9 states58110Beef, ground (126) 2003-04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with (103) 4288)2003-04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with (103) 4288)2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (330) 2004 (d)Typhimurium, Antum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (104) 2004 (c)BranderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BranderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004	2003 (aa)	Typhimurium	Australia	20	0		Pigs ear salad	(367)
2003 (cc)TyphimuriumAustralia296Foods, mixed (367) 2003 (cd)TyphimuriumAustralia4716Egg, raw (367) 2003 (c)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (g)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (h)TyphimuriumMuschenUS: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003-04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58110Beef, ground (146) 2003-04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(103,428)$ 2003-04 (c)Enterifidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds (255) 2003-04 (c)Enterifidis PT 9cUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (a)Typhimurium DTU29Australia148Fish aquaria (330) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anaum, Thomson, MuenchenUS: 9 states1290Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BranderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh	2003 (bb)	Typhimurium	Australia	61	5		Pigeon meat	(367)
2003 (dd) Typhimurium Australia 52 4 0 Egg, raw (367) 2003 (ce) Typhimurium Australia 47 16 Egg, raw (367) 2003 (cg) Typhimurium Australia 19 0 Drink, cordial-like (367) 2003 (fg) Typhimurium Australia 20 2 Chicken (367) 2003 (fj) Typhimurium Australia 12 0 Chicken (367) 2003 (ij) Typhimurium DT104 US: 9 states 58 15 0 Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003-404 (b) Typhimurium DT120 US: 10 states 28 6 0 Rodents, pets, contact with (103,428) 2003-404 (c) Enertridis PT 9 US: 1 states; Canada 29 7 0 Almonds (265) 2003-404 (c) Partyphi B Java Australia 18 8 Fish aquaria (334) 2003-404 (c) Ityphimurium OT120 Australia 125 20 Tomatoes, Ro	2003 (cc)	Typhimurium	Australia	29	6		Foods, mixed	(367)
2003 (ce)TyphimuriumAustralia4716Egg raw(367)2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like(367)2003 (gb)TyphimuriumAustralia202Chicken(367)2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (h)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58110Beef, ground($1/46$)2003 - 04 (a)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with($103, 428$)2003 - 04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with($103, 428$)2003 - 04 (c)Entertidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds(265)2003 - 04 (f)Typhimurium TU29Austria>300Eggs(330)2003 - 04 (f)TyphimuriumUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground(107)2004 (a)TyphimuriumUS: 9 states120Tomatoes, Roma, fresh($104, 217$)2004 (b)Javiana, Typhimurium, Justim, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states12250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh($104, 217$)2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh($104, 217$)2004 (f)BraenderupUS: 16 states1252	2003 (dd)	Typhimurium	Australia	52	4	0	Eggs, raw	(367)
2003 (ff)TyphimuriumAustralia190Drink, cordial-like(367)2003 (gg)TyphimuriumAustralia202Chicken(367)2003 (h)TyphiAustralia120Chicken(367)2003 (ii)TyphiFrance55Salad(152)2003 (jj)MuenchenUS: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew(65)2003-04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with(103;428)2003-04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with(103;428)2003-04 (c)Enteritidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds(265)2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria(334)2004 (a)Typhimurium DTU29Australa>300Eggs(330)2004 (b)Javina, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states1190Beef, ground(107)2004 (c)BraedrupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104;217)2004 (c)BraedrupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104;217)2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104;217)2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 13Japan98ChickenChicken(245)2004 (g)<	2003 (ee)	Typhimurium	Australia	47	16		Egg, raw	(367)
2003 (gg)TyphimuriumAustralia202Chicken (367) 2003 (ii)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ij)MuenchenUS: 9 states55Salad (152) 2003 (ij)MuenchenUS: 9 states58110Beef, ground (146) 2003 -04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(103;428)$ 2003 -04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(103;428)$ 2003 -04 (c)Enteritidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds (265) 2003 -04 (c)Partiphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (334) 2003 -04 (c)Partiphi murium DTU29Australa>300Eggs (330) 2004 (c)Partiphimurium, natum, US: 9 states3190Beef, ground (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states126250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 13Canada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork) (245) 2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Salami (pork) (249) 2004	2003 (ff)	Typhimurium	Australia	19	0		Drink, cordial-like	(367)
2003 (h)TyphimuriumAustralia120Chicken (367) 2003 (ii)TyphiFrance55Salad (152) 2003 (ii)MuenchenUS: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003-04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58110Beef, ground (146) 2003-04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(103;428)$ 2003-04 (c)Enteritidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds (265) 2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (334) 2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (334) 2003-04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Austral>300Eggs (330) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)IavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 13Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork) (299) 2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Salami (pork) (299) 2004 (j)Enter	2003 (gg)	Typhimurium	Australia	20	2		Chicken	(367)
2003 (ii) Typhi France 5 5 Salad (152) 2003 (ij) Muenchen US: 9 states 58 15 0 Melon, Honeydew (65) 2003-04 (a) Typhimurium DT104 US: 9 states 58 11 0 Beef, ground $(1/46)$ 2003-04 (b) Typhimurium DT120 US: 10 states 28 6 0 Rodents, pets, contact with $(103;428)$ 2003-04 (c) Enteritidis PT 9c US: 12 states; Canada 29 7 0 Almonds (265) 2003-04 (c) Paratyphi B Java Australia 18 8 Fish aquaria (334) 2004 (a) Typhimurium US: 9 states 31 9 0 Beef, ground (107) 2004 (a) Typhimurium, Anatum, US: 9 states 129 129 0 Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c) Braenderup US: 16 states 125 25 0 Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c) Braiendicup <	2003 (hh)	Typhimurium	Australia	12	0		Chicken	(367)
2003 (jj)MuenchenUS: 9 states58150Melon, Honeydew(65)2003 -04 (a)Typhimurium DT104US: 9 states58110Beef, ground(146)2003 -04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with($103; 428$)2003 -04 (c)Enteritidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds(265)2003 -04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria(334)2003 -04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Australa>300Eggs(30)2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground(107)2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104 ,2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104 ,2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (j)BranehourgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)BranehourgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer<	2003 (ii)	Typhi	France	5	5		Salad	(152)
2003-04 (a) Typhimurium DT104 US: 9 states 58 11 0 Beef, ground (146) 2003-04 (b) Typhimurium DT120 US: 10 states 28 6 0 Rodents, pets, contact with $(103;428)$ 2003-04 (c) Enteritidis PT 9e US: 12 states; Canada 29 7 0 Almonds (265) 2003-04 (c) Paratyphi B Java Australia 18 8 Fish aquaria (334) 2003-04 (c) Paratyphi B Java Australia 18 8 Eggs (330) 2004 (a) Typhimurium DTU29 Australia 18 8 Fish aquaria (107) 2004 (b) Javiana, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, Muenchen US: 9 states 125 25 0 Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c) Braenderup US: 16 states 125 25 0 Tomatoes, Roma fresh (104) 2004 (c) Enteritidis PT 1 Japan 98 Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (g) Typhimurium DT104A Italy 63 Salami (pork) (299)	2003 (jj)	Muenchen	US: 9 states	58	15	0	Melon, Honeydew	(65)
2003-04 (b)Typhimurium DT120US: 10 states2860Rodents, pets, contact with $(I03; 428)$ 2003-04 (c)Enteritidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds (265) 2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (334) 2003-04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>300Eggs (330) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, DTU29Austria>300Eggs (330) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken (245) 2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork) (299) 2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing (331) 2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (2003–04 (a)	Typhimurium DT104	US: 9 states	58	11	0	Beef, ground	(146)
2003-04 (c)Entertitidis PT 9cUS: 12 states; Canada2970Almonds(265)2003-04 (c)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria(334)2003-04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>300Eggs(330)2004 (a)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>3190Beef, ground(107)2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground(104)2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusane (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhimurium DT104AItaly6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EntertitidisUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EntertitidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)Enter	2003–04 (b)	Typhimurium DT120	US: 10 states	28	6	0	Rodents, pets, contact with	(103;428)
2003-04 (e)Paratyphi B JavaAustralia188Fish aquaria (334) 2003-04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>300Eggs (330) 2004 (a)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (a)Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh $(104;217)$ 2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken (245) 2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork) (299) 2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing (331) 2004 (j)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (h)IsvaUS: WI610Lags<	2003–04 (c)	Enteritidis PT 9c	US: 12 states; Canada	29	7	0	Almonds	(265)
2003-04 (f)Typhimurium DTU29Austria>300Eggs (330) 2004 (a)TyphimuriumUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground (107) 2004 (b)Javiana, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states4291290Tomatoes, Roma, fresh (104) 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma fresh $(104;217)$ 2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh $(104;217)$ 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (c)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly) (441) 2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork) (299) 2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing (331) 2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI6610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n) <t< td=""><td>2003–04 (e)</td><td>Paratyphi B Java</td><td>Australia</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>Fish aquaria</td><td>(334)</td></t<>	2003–04 (e)	Paratyphi B Java	Australia	18	8		Fish aquaria	(334)
2004 (a)TyphimuriumUS: 9 states3190Beef, ground(107)2004 (b)Javiana, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states4291290Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104;217)2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(31)2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110EnteritidisJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (ii)EnteritidisUS: WI13	2003–04 (f)	Typhimurium DTU29	Austria	>300			Eggs	(330)
2004 (b)Javiana, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, MuenchenUS: 9 states4291290Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (c)BraenderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104;217)2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1320Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (a)	Typhimurium	US: 9 states	31	9	0	Beef, ground	(107)
2004 (c)BranderupUS: 16 states125250Tomatoes, Roma fresh(104;217)2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI6610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (b)	Javiana, Typhimurium, Anatum, Thompson, Muenchen	US: 9 states	429	129	0	Tomatoes, Roma, fresh	(104)
2004 (d)JavianaCanada710Tomatoes, Roma, fresh(104)2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110EnteritidisJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110EnteritidisJ. Archer2004 (i)EnteritidisUS: WI1110EnteritidisJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (c)	Braenderup	US: 16 states	125	25	0	Tomatoes, Roma fresh	(104;217)
2004 (e)Enteritidis PT 1Japan98Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)(441)2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (h)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (d)	Javiana	Canada	7	1	0	Tomatoes, Roma, fresh	(104)
2004 (f)Enteritidis PT 13Czech Republic39Chicken(245)2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (e)	Enteritidis PT 1	Japan	98			Chicken with harusame (bean-jelly)	(441)
2004 (g)Typhimurium DT104AItaly63Salami (pork)(299)2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer2004 (k)JavaUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (f)	Enteritidis PT 13	Czech Republic	39			Chicken	(245)
2004 (h)Typhi PT C1Germany63Sandwich with herb dressing(331)2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI2120ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (g)	Typhimurium DT104A	Italy	63			Salami (pork)	(299)
2004 (i)BrandenburgUS: WI700PorkJ. Archer2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (h)	Typhi PT C1	Germany	6	3		Sandwich with herb dressing	(331)
2004 (j)EnteritidisUS: WI6683UnknownJ. Archer; (66)2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (m)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer	2004 (i)	Brandenburg	US: WI	7	0	0	Pork	J. Archer
2004 (k)JavaUS: WI1110UnknownJ. Archer2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (m)EnteritidisUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI2120ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (j)	Enteritidis	US: WI	66	8	3	Unknown	J. Archer; (66)
2004 (l)EnteritidisUS: WI610EggsJ. Archer2004 (m)EnteritidisUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI2120ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (k)	Java	US: WI	11	1	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2004 (m)EnteritidisUS: WI1950Fish, Chilean sea bassJ. Archer2004 (n)NewportUS: WI1320UnknownJ. Archer2004 (o)TyphimuriumUS: WI2120ChickenJ. Archer	2004 (l)	Enteritidis	US: WI	6	1	0	Eggs	J. Archer
2004 (n) Newport US: WI 13 2 0 Unknown J. Archer 2004 (o) Typhimurium US: WI 21 2 0 Chicken J. Archer	2004 (m)	Enteritidis	US: WI	19	5	0	Fish, Chilean sea bass	J. Archer
2004 (o) Typhimurium US: WI 21 2 0 Chicken J. Archer	2004 (n)	Newport	US: WI	13	2	0	Unknown	J. Archer
	2004 (o)	Typhimurium	US: WI	21	2	0	Chicken	J. Archer

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
2004 (q)	Typhimurium	US: Wyoming	2	2	0	Turtles	(105)
2004 (r)	Enteritidis	China	199	70		Bread, Cake (eggs)	(296)
2004 (s)	Singapore	Australia	13	0	0	Sushi	(51)
2004 (t)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	90	7		Pizza	(368)
2004 (u)	Typhimurium PT 36	Austria	36			Eggs	(330)
2004 (v)	Typhimurium PT 197	Australia	12	2		Fish	(368)
2004 (w)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	27	1		Pork roast	(368)
2004 (x)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	12			Person to person	(5)
2004 (y)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	17	1		Chinese food	(368)
2004 (z)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	13	3		Chicken	(368)
2004 (aa)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	43	17		Custard	(368)
2004 (bb)	Typhimurium PT 12a	Australia	28	3		Rolls, gourmet/red onion	(368)
2004 (cc)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	11	5		Eggs	(368)
2004 (dd)	Typhimurium PT 12	Australia	141			Chicken	(368)
2004 (ee)	Typhimurium PT 108	Australia	13	5		Cream cakes	(368)
2004 (ff)	Typhimurium DT 104	UK	69	-		Food from shop	(475)
2004 (99)	Thompson	Norway	21			Lettuce rucola	(344)
2001 (gg) 2004 (hh)	Stanley	Australia	33	4		Unknown	(368)
2004 (iii)	Newport	I IK	372	33		Lettuce	(202)
2004 (ii)	Menston	India	7	55		Person to person	(466)
2004 (lp)	London	Korea	3			Person to person	(400)
2004 (KK)	Haidalbarg	Canada	45	6		Food handlar	(701)
2004 (II)	Give	Cormony	115	0		Pote row minood	(241)
2004 (mm)	Enteritidic PT 14b		113			Polk, law lilliced	(233)
2004 (111)	Enteritidie	UK Engin	42			Disput with row and along	(259)
2004 (00)		Spann Energies	230	51	0	Escuti with law egg glaze	(05)
2004-05(a)	Agona	France Commonweak	525	51	0	Pormula, iniant	(75;172)
2004-05 (b)	Bovismorbificans P1 24	Germany	525	1	1	Pork	(204)
2004–05 (c)	Thompson	US: WA; Canada	9	1	0	Pet treats	(24;106)
2004–05 (d)	Pomona	US: WI	6	I	0	Turtles	(105)
2005 (a)	Typhimurium DT104B	Finland	60			Lettuce	(432)
2005 (b)	Typhimurium PT 197	Australia	43	13		Liver, lamb	(235)
2005 (c)	Braenderup	US: 8 states	82	18	0	Tomatoes	(109)
2005 (d)	Goldcoast	Europe: 8 countries	148	5		Unknown, visit to Majorica	(289)
2005 (e)	Hadar	Spain	2138	234	1	Chicken, precooked, vacuum packed	(287)
2005 (f)	Newport	US: 16 states	72	8	0	Tomatoes, fresh	(109)
2005 (g)	Manhattan	France	69	3	0	Pork	(342)
2005 (h)	Stourbridge	Europe: 7 countries	52	7		Cheese, goat's unpasteurized	(171)
2005 (i)	Worthington	France	49			Milk powdered	(23)
2005 (j)	Typhimurium DT104	Netherlands	169			Beef, raw	(274)
2005 (k)	Typhimurium DT12	Denmark	26		1	Pork	(443)
2005 (l)	Typhimurium NST	Sweden; Norway; Italy	30			Salami (pork)	(237)
2005 (m)	Typhimurium DT104	Norway	4			Beef, minced	(251)
2005 (n)	Typhimurium DT104	Denmark	31	11	0	Beef, raw (carpaccio)	(174)
2005 (o)	Enteritidis PT 21	Austria	85	14	0	Salad, cross contamin. with eggs	(409)
2005 (p)	Enteritidis PT 1	UK	195	29		Food handler?	(12)
2005 (q)	Anatum	Japan	7	0	0	Chicken, lightly roasted	(162)
2005 (r)	Derby	Japan	16	0	0	Meat, lightly grilled	(162)
2005 (s)	Enteritidis	Greece	133		2	Chicken, cheese	(200;229)
2005 (t)	Enteritidis PT 13	Canada	592			Sprouts, bean	(401)
2005 (u)	Enteritidis PT 8	US: travel to Jamaica	48			Eggs	(129)
2005 (v)	Enteritidis	US: WI	9	1	0	Eggs	J. Archer
2005 (w)	Heidelberg	US: WI	25	2	0	Pig roast	J. Archer
2005 (x)	Montevideo	US: WI	6	2	0	Sausage gravy	J. Archer
2005 (y)	Typhimurium DT104	UK	5			Animals, farm	(22)
2005 (z)	Typhimurium PT U302	Canada	45	9	0	Salami, ham	(339)
2005 (aa)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	61			Chicken	(314)
2005 (bb)	Hvittingfoss	Australia	42	7		Unknown	(361)
2005 (cc)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	13	5		Sauce, hollandaise (eggs)	(130)
2005 (dd)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	40	29		Pudding, bread and butter	(130)
2005 (ee)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	14			Mousse chocolate	(130)
2005 (ff)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	16	0		Fogs raw	(130)
2005 (99)	Typhimurium PT 64	Australia	81	v		Chicken Bread roll	(323)
2005 (55)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	22	າາ		Prawn soun	(130)
2005 (iii)	Typhimurium PT 107	Australia	12			Fag based bakery products	(130)
2003 (11)	1 ypiiiiiuiiuiii r 1 19/	Austialia	13	/		Egg-based bakery products	(150)

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
2005 (jj)	Typhimurium PT 197	Australia	448	25		Dips	(130)
2005 (kk)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	20	1		Pork	(130)
2005 (ll)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	11	2		Sauces made with raw eggs	(130)
2005 (mm)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	77	2		Mayonnaise & tartar sauce	(130)
2005 (nn)	Typhimurium PT 135	Australia	107	6		Bakery products	(130)
2005 (00)	Oranienburg	Australia	125	11		Sprouts, alfalfa	(130)
2005 (pp)	Kingabwa	US: 5 states	6	2	0	Lizard exposure	(209)
2005 (qq)	Heidelberg	US: MN	4	1	0	Chicken, frozen products	(420)
2005 (rr)	Enteritidis PT 8	Italy	124			Unknown	(402)
2005 (ss)	Enteritidis PT 4	Austria	35	2	0	Pasta dish containing eggs	(408)
2005 (tt)	Enteritidis PT 14b	Japan	30			Omelet, crab	(260)
2005 (uu)	Enteritidis	Japan	238			Boxed lunch	(263)
2005 (vv)	Chester/Saintpaul	Australia	26	2		Water, tap	(130)
2005-06 (a)	Enteritidis NST 3+	Sweden	15			Almonds	(284)
2005-06 (b)	Enteritidis	US: MN	27	6	0	Chicken frozen products	(420)
2005–06 (c)	Typhimurium	US: 4 states	21	1	0	Snakes and their rodent food	(189)
2006 (a)	14 [5] 12·i:-	US: OH TN	4	1	0	Turtles	(123)
2006 (b)	I 4 [5] 12·i-	US: MI	21	7	Ŭ	Poultry young	(122)
2006 (c)	Montevideo	US: 21 states	56	8	0	Poultry young	(122)
2006 (d)	Ohio	US: OR	4	1	0	Poultry young	(122)
2006 (a)	Oranianburg	US: Canada	4	7	0	Melons	(122)
2006 (ť)		Luxambourg	122	24	1	Pork	(201)
2006 (r)	14,[5],12.1		102	24	1	FOIK	(329)
2006 (g)	Ajiobo Darailly Virahaw	UK Swadan	105	12	0	Sproute heep	(203)
2006 (II)	Navmant	Sweden	115	13	0	Splouts, bean	(144)
2006 (1)	Tembinemi	US: 19 states	115	8	0	Tomatoes, iresh	(109)
2006 (])	I ypnimurium	US; Canada	190	24	0		(109)
2006 (K)	Kedougou	Norway	54		1		(109)
2006 (1)	Kottbus	Spain	46	most	0	Water, bottled	(370)
2006 (m)	Montevideo	UK	46	3	0	Unknown	(100)
2006 (n)	Typhimurium D1208	Norway; Denmark	10			Sausage, cured	(343)
2006 (o)	Enteritidis PT 4	UK	15	3	I	Tiramisu (eggs)	(82)
2006 (p)	Enteritidis var Jena	Latvia	23	15	0	Mayonnaise (eggs)	(72)
2006 (q)	Enteritidis	Latvia	49			Egg, raw & pork dish	(383)
2006 (r)	Enteritidis PT 13a	UK	49	1		Mayonnaise	(328)
2006 (s)	Enteritidis PT 8	US: ME	21	0	0	Spill in vaccine-producing facility	(110)
2006 (t)	Enteritidis PT 4	Germany	46			Food handler	(302;473)
2006 (u)	Saintpaul	Australia	115	9	0	Cantaloupe	(332)
2006 (v)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	15	1		Egg, bakery products	(369)
2006 (w)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	10	1		Mousse filling for cake	(373)
2006 (y)	Typhimurium PT 197	Australia	17	0		Unknown	(373)
2006 (z)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	47	32		Mousse, white chocolate	(373)
2006 (aa)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	13	0		Eggs	(373)
2006 (bb)	Typhimurium PT 108	Australia	23	7		Ravioli	(373)
2006 (cc)	Typhimurium	US: MN	3	2	0	Chicken, frozen products	(420)
2006 (dd)	Saintpaul	Australia	11	1		Sprouts, bean	(373)
2006 (ee)	Oranienburg	Australia	15	2		Sprouts, alfalfa	(373)
2006 (ff)	Litchfield	Australia	17	4		Paw paw	(373)
2006 (gg)	Kiambu	Australia	35	2		Unknown	(373)
2006 (ii)	Bovismorbificans	Australia	15	4		Pork (capocollo)	(373)
2006–07 (a)	Tennessee	US: 47 states	628	125	0	Peanut butter	(108)
2006–07 (b)	Pomona	US: 11 states	20	1	1	Turtles	(123)
2006–07 (c)	Newport	US: IL	85	36	0	Cheese, unpasteurized, aged	(87)
2006-08	Schwarzengrund	US: 21 states	79	12	0	Dry pet food	(111:117)
2006-07 (d)	Stanley	Switzerland	82	23	÷	Cheese soft	(381)
2007 (a)	Wandsworth	US: 20 states	65	6	0	Veggie Booty Snack	(121)
2007 (b)	Newport	US: WI	11	1	0	Pig roast	L Archer
2007 (c)	Unknown	US: WI	8	3	0	Beef	I Archer
2007 (d)	Typhimurium	US: PA	29	2	0	Milk cheese raw	(292)
2007 (e)	Iava	Europe: 11countries	27	47	0	Spinach baby	(151)
2007 (f)	Senftenberg	Europe: 4 countries	220	2	0	Basil fresh	(385)
2007 (1)	Stanley	Sweden	51	5	0	Sprouts alfalfa	(472)
2007 (g) 2007 (b)	Enteritidis PT 21	Europe: 6 countries	56	2	0	Sprous anana Snaghetti food handler	(164)
2007 (ii)	Weltevreden	Norway: Donmark: Einland	15	3	U	Sproute alfalfa	(168)
2007 (1)		INDIWAY, Deninlark; Finland	401	100	0	Det Dies	(100)
2007 (j)	14,[3],12:1:-	US: 41 states	401	108	0	POL PIES	(112)

Date	Serotype	Location	Cases	Hosp.	Deaths	Vehicle	Reference(s)
2007 (k)	Enteritidis PT 8	Hungary	31	23		Chicken	(279)
2007 (l)	Othmarschen	Korea	72	72	0	Food handler, unknown food	(268)
2007 (m)	Enteritidis	Romania	117	102	0	Unknown	(249)
2007 (n)	Weltevreden	Reunion Island	26	0	0	Food unknown	(139)
2007 (o)	"B": Monophasic "i"	US: WI	58	2	0	Unknown	J. Archer
2007 (p)	Enteritidis	Japan	1148			Lunch, boxed	(30)
2007 (q)	Enteritidis PT 1e	UK	17			Mousse (eggs)	(28)
2007 (r)	Saintpaul	Australia	24			Water, well	(372)
2007 (s)	Typhimurium	Japan	8			Turtle meat	(188)
2007 (t)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	20			Eggs	(372)
2007 (u)	Typhimurium PT 197	Australia	21			Eggs	(372)
2007 (v)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	16			Chicken, raw eggs	(374)
2007 (w)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	27			Cream cheese cake	(374)
2007 (x)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	11			Egg, raw, (triffle)	(372)
2007 (y)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	10			Egg, Tiramisu	(372)
2007 (z)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	13			Eggs	(374)
2007 (aa)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	45			Pork rolls	(371)
2007 (bb)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	15			Salad, Caesar	(372)
2007 (cc)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	12			Ice cream, fried	(371)
2007 (dd)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	294			Pork and chicken rolls	(372)
2007 (ee)	Typhimurium PT 9	Australia	30			Water, well	(372)
2007 (ff)	Typhimurium PT U302	Australia	34			Kebabs and crepes	(372)
2007 (gg)	Typhimurium PT U307	Australia	75			Salad, Caesar	(372)
2007 (hh)	Virchow	Australia	22			Sushi	(369)
2007-08 (a)	Paratyphi B var Java	US: 33 states	103	24	0	Pet turtles	(58)
2007–08 (b)	Anatum	UK	87			Unknown	(31)
2008 (a)	Typhimurium	US: CO	411	18	1	Water, tap	(35;56)
2008 (b)	Litchfield	US; Canada	60	16	0	Cantaloupe	(118)
2008 (c)	Agona	US: 15 states	28	8	0	Cereal, rice, wheat (Malt-O-Meal)	(119)
2008 (d)	Enteritidis	Estonia	94	5	0	Chicken soup	(156)
2008 (e)	Typhimurium PT U292	Denmark	1054	184	9	Pork?	(176;175)
2008 (f)	Saintpaul	US; Canada	1442	286	2	Peppers, tomatoes?	(113)
2008 (g)	Agona	Europe: 6 countries	148	14	1	Meat, cooked sandwich	(349)
2008 (h)	Kedougou	Spain	29			Formula, powdered infant	(421)
2008 (i)	Enteritidis PT 12	UK	78	10	0	Unknown	(34)
2008 (j)	Enteritidis	Canada	87		1	Cheese	(36)
2008 (k)	Typhimurium PT 126	Australia	41			Eggs	(375)
2008 (1)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	78			Eggs	(375)
2008 (m)	Typhimurium PT 135a	Australia	18			Foods, mixed	(375)
2008 (n)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	18			Chicken	(375)
2008 (o)	Typhimurium PT 170	Australia	17			Custard cake	(375)
2008 (p)	Typhimurium PT 44	Australia	12			Desert, lemon	(375)
2008 (q)	Typhimurium	Switzerland	72			Pork ?	(410)
2008 (r)	Typhimurium	France	112			Unknown	(208)
2008 (s)	Typhimurium U288	Denmark	37			Kebabs	(175)
2008 (t)	Typhimurium DT104	Netherlands	152	31		Pork Products	(157)
2008 (u)	Typhimurium DT15a	Netherlands	27			Cream cheese	(157)
2008 (v)	Give	France	13	5		Formula, infant	(258)
2008-09	Typhimurium	US: 45 states; Canada	667	153	9	Peanut butter	(484;485)